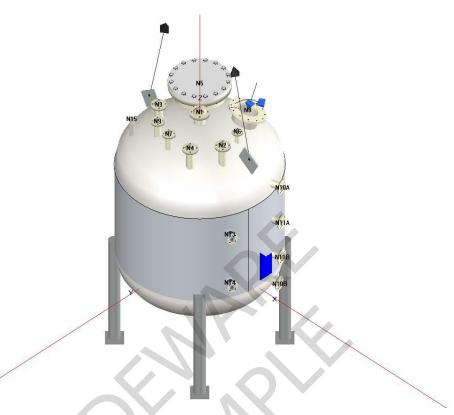
Progressive Recovery, Inc.

Your Company Address



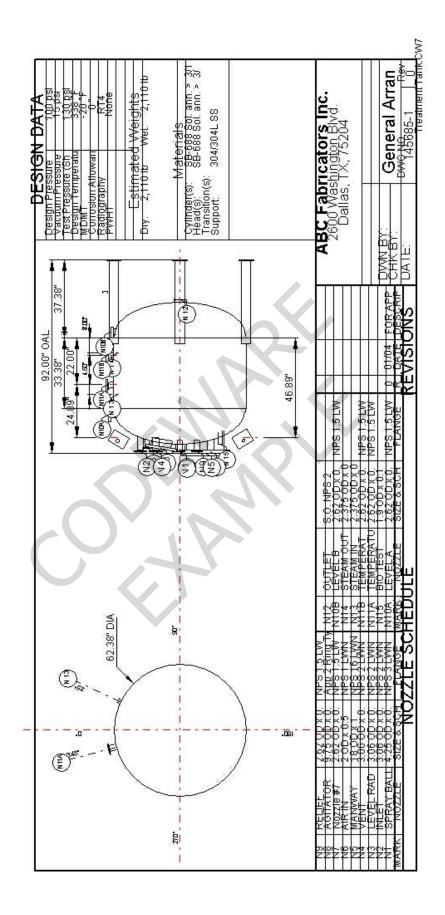
COMPRESS Pressure Vessel Design Calculations

Item: Treatment Tank
Designer: CD
Date: Tuesday, January 04, 2022

Table of Contents

| General Arrangement Drawing | 1 |
|--|----|
| Deficiencies Summary | 3 |
| Nozzle Schedule | 4 |
| Nozzle Summary | 6 |
| Pressure Summary | 7 |
| Revision History | 9 |
| Settings Summary | 10 |
| Radiography Summary | 12 |
| Thickness Summary | 14 |
| Weight Summary | 15 |
| Long Seam Summary | 16 |
| Hydrostatic Test | 17 |
| Component Commentary Report | 18 |
| Vacuum Summary | 19 |
| Nameplate Summary | 20 |
| Foundation Load Summary | 22 |
| Bill of Materials | 23 |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 25 |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 27 |
| AGITATOR (N8) | 30 |
| Flange #1 | 34 |
| AIR IN (N6) | 37 |
| BIO TEST (N15) | 41 |
| INLET (N2) | 44 |
| LEVEL A (N10A) | 48 |
| LEVEL RADAR (N3) | 52 |
| Lifting Lug #1 | 56 |
| Lifting Lug #2 | 58 |
| MANWAY (N5) | 60 |
| Nozzle #7 (N7) | 64 |
| RELIEF (N9) | 68 |

| SPRAY BALL (N1) | 72 |
|--|-----|
| VENT (N4) | 76 |
| Cylinder #1 | 80 |
| Legs #1 | 84 |
| STEAM IN (N13) | 92 |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13) | 95 |
| STEAM OUT (N14) | 98 |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14) | 101 |
| TEMPERATURE A (N11A) | 104 |
| TEMPERATURE B (N11B) | 108 |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 112 |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 115 |
| LEVEL B (N10B) | 117 |
| OUTLET (N12) | 121 |



1/123

Deficiencies Summary

Deficiencies for AGITATOR (N8)

Load case 1: WRC 537: ρ = T / t < 0.25 (ratio not covered by WRC 537; T / t = 0.25 used)

Deficiencies for Lifting Lug #1 The load ratio for the EN13445 calculation exceeds 1. Lift load 1,753 lbf exceeds maximum allowable load 1,701 lbf.

Deficiencies for Lifting Lug #2 The load ratio for the EN13445 calculation exceeds 1. Lift load 1,753 lbf exceeds maximum allowable load 1,701 lbf.

Warnings Summary

Warnings for AGITATOR (N8)

A full penetration nozzle to shell weld is recommended for nozzles with external loadings. (warning)

Warnings for Flange #1

TEMA Table D-5: Current bolt circle (13 in) does not provide sufficient wrench clearance, 13.75 in recommended. (warning)

Warnings for Lifting Lug #1 Lift lugs are out of plane with center of gravity. Vessel may tilt during lift and lugs may experience weak axis bending. Lugs should be at 56.16° and 236.16°. (warning)

Warnings for Lifting Lug #2 Lift lugs are out of plane with center of gravity. Vessel may tilt during lift and lugs may experience weak axis bending. Lugs should be at 56.16° and 236.16°. (warning)

Warnings for <u>TEMPERATURE A (N11A)</u> The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAWP. (warning) The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAP. (warning)

Warnings for <u>TEMPERATURE B (N11B)</u> The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAWP. (warning) The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAP. (warning)

ASME B16.5 / B16.47 Flange Warnings Summary

| Flange | Applicable Warnings |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SPRAY BALL (N1) | 1 |
| INLET (N2) | 1 |
| LEVEL RADAR (N3) | 1 |
| VENT (N4) | 1 |
| MANWAY (N5) | 1 |
| AIR IN (N6) | 1 |
| Nozzle #7 (N7) | 1 |
| RELIEF (N9) | 1 |
| LEVEL A (N10A) | 1 |
| TEMPERATURE A (N11A) | 1 |
| TEMPERATURE B (N11B) | 1 |
| Right end of B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13) | 1 |
| Right end of B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14) | 1 |
| LEVEL B (N10B) | 1 |

No. 1

Warning

For Class 150 flanges, ASME B16.5 para. 5.4.3 recommends gaskets to be in accordance with Nonmandatory Appendix B, Table B1, Group No. I.

Nozzle Schedule

| | Specifications | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Nozzle mark | Identifier | Size | Service | | Materials | Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain | Flange | Blind |
| <u>N1</u> | SPRAY BALL | 4.25 OD x 0.625 | | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 3 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N10A</u> | LEVEL A | 2.62 OD x 0.56 | LEVEL | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N10B</u> | LEVEL B | 2.62 OD x 0.56 | LEVEL | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N11A</u> | TEMPERATURE A | 2.62 OD x 0.56 | T/C | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N11B</u> | TEMPERATURE B | 2.62 OD x 0.56 | T/C | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N12</u> | OUTLET | Studding Outlet NPS 2 Class 150 | OUTLET | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | N/A | No |
| | STEAM IN | 2.375 OD x 0.154 | | Nozzle | SA-182 F304 <= 5 | No | No | No | N/A | No |
| <u>N13</u> | <u>B16.9 Reducer</u> <u>#1 (N13)</u> | NPS 2 x 1 (Thk = 0.172") | INLET | B16.9 Reducer | SA-403 304LN WP | No | No | No | NPS 1 Class 150 SO A240 304L | No |
| | STEAM OUT | 2.375 OD x 0.154 | | Nozzle | SA-182 F304 <= 5 | No | No | No | N/A | No |
| <u>N14</u> | <u>B16.9 Reducer</u> <u>#1 (N14)</u> | NPS 2 x 1 Sch 40S (Std) | OUTLET | B16.9 Reducer | SA-403 304L | No | No | No | NPS 1 Class 150 SO B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N15</u> | BIO TEST | 1.9 OD x 0.145 | | Nozzle | SA-479 316L Bar | No | No | No | N/A | No |
| <u>N2</u> | INLET | 3.06 OD x 0.53 | INLET | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N3</u> | LEVEL RADAR | 3.06 OD x 0.53 | LEVEL | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N4</u> | VENT | 3.06 OD x 0.53 | VENT | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N5</u> | MANWAY | 18 OD x 1 | MW | Nozzle | SA-182 F304 <= 5 | No | No | No | NPS 16 Class 150 LWN A182 F304 | NPS 16 Class 150 A182 F304 |
| <u>N6</u> | AIR IN | 2 OD x 0.5 | INLET | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N7</u> | Nozzle #7 | 2.62 OD x 0.56 | | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |
| <u>N8</u> | AGITATOR | 9.75 OD x 0.875 | | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | App 2 Ring Type Integral SA-516 70 | No |
| <u>N9</u> | RELIEF | 2.62 OD x 0.56 | | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | No | No | No | NPS 1 1/2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | No |

Nozzle Summary

| 1) (in) (in) $A_1 t A_2 t Nom t Design t User t Vidth tpad (in) (in) (in) (in) (in) (in) (in) (in)$ | A _a /A _r (%) Exempt | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | . , | | | | | | | |
| | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 25 0.625 0.2074 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | | | | | | | | |
| 62 0.56 0.1776 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 62 0.56 0.1776 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 62 0.56 0.1776 Yes Yes 0.375 N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 62 0.56 0.1776 Yes Yes 0.375 N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| b 2 0.2083 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 75 0.154 0.1348 Yes Yes 0.375 N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 75 0.154 0.1348 Yes Yes 0.375 N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 9 0.145 0.1269 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 06 0.53 0.189 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 06 0.53 0.189 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 06 0.53 0.189 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 8 1 0.0508 Yes Yes 0.1875* 0.1237 N/A N/A 0 10 | 100.0 | | | | | | | |
| 2 0.5 0.1348 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 62 0.56 0.1776 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| 75 0.875 0.1363 Yes Yes 0.1875* 0.1227 N/A N/A 0 10 | 100.0 | | | | | | | |
| 62 0.56 0.1776 Yes Yes 0.1875* N/A N/A N/A 0 Exe | Exempt | | | | | | | |
| num thickness after forming | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Definitions | | | | | | | | |

| | Definitions | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| tn | Nozzle thickness | | | | | | |
| Req t _n | Nozzle thickness required per UG-45/UG-16 | | | | | | |
| Nom t | Vessel wall thickness | | | | | | |
| Design t | Required vessel wall thickness due to pressure + corrosion allowance per UG-37 | | | | | | |
| User t | Local vessel wall thickness (near opening) | | | | | | |
| A _a | Area available per UG-37, governing condition | | | | | | |
| A _r | Area required per UG-37, governing condition | | | | | | |
| Corr | Corrosion allowance on nozzle wall | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Pressure Summary

| Component Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Identifier | P Design (psi) | T Design (°F) | MAWP (psi) | MAP (psi) | MAEP (psi) | T _e external (°F) | MDMT (°F) | MDMT Exemption | Impact Tested |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 100 | 338 | 129.99 | 139.24 | 18.56 | 338 | -325 | Note 1 | No |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 100 | 338 | 172.59 | 184.87 | 28.9 | 338 | -325 | Note 2 | No |
| Cylinder #1 | 100 | 338 | 235.81 | 276.64 | 63.87 | 338 | -325 | Note 2 | No |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 100 | 338 | 172.59 | 184.87 | 28.9 | 338 | -325 | Note 2 | No |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 100 | 338 | 129.99 | 139.24 | 18.56 | 338 | -325 | Note 3 | No |
| <u>Legs #1</u> | 100 | 338 | 100 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SPRAY BALL (N1) | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| LEVEL A (N10A) | 100 | 338 | 152.93 | 163.81 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| LEVEL B (N10B) | 100 | 338 | 152.93 | 163.81 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| TEMPERATURE A (N11A) | 100 | 338 | 218.6 | 290 | 63.87 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| TEMPERATURE B (N11B) | 100 | 338 | 218.6 | 290 | 63.87 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| OUTLET (N12) | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 5 | No |
| STEAM IN (N13) | 100 | 338 | 277.42 | 325.46 | 63.87 | 338 | -320 | Note 6 | No |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13) | 100 | 338 | 169.3 | 230 | 957.93 | 338 | -55 | Note 7, 8 | No |
| STEAM OUT (N14) | 100 | 338 | 277.42 | 325.46 | 63.87 | 338 | -320 | Note 6 | No |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14) | 100 | 338 | 218.6 | 290 | 683.14 | 338 | -55 | Note 9, 10 | No |
| BIO TEST (N15) | 100 | 338 | 152.93 | 163.81 | 18.56 | 338 | -320 | Note 11 | No |
| INLET (N2) | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| LEVEL RADAR (N3) | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| VENT (N4) | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| MANWAY (N5) | 100 | 338 | 100.94 | 108.06 | 17.12 | 338 | -55 | Note 12 | No |
| <u>AIR IN (N6)</u> | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| <u>Nozzle #7 (N7)</u> | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| AGITATOR (N8) | 100 | 338 | 100 | 119.09 | 18.56 | 338 | -325 | Note 2 | No |
| <u>Flange #1</u> | 100 | 338 | 349.07 | 349.07 | 2,146.55 | 338 | -55 | Note 13 | No |
| RELIEF (N9) | 100 | 338 | 169.91 | 182 | 18.56 | 338 | -55 | Note 4 | No |
| | | | | | | | | | _ |

| Chamber Summary | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Design MDMT | -20 °F | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -20 °F @ 100 psi | | | |
| MAWP hot & corroded | 100 psi @ 338 °F | | | |
| MAP cold & new | 108.06 psi @ 70 °F | | | |
| MAEP 17.12 psi @ 338 °F | | | | |
| (1) The rated MDMT is limited to the design MDMT based on the setting in the Calculations tab of the Set Mode dialog. | | | | |

| | Notes for MDMT Rating | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Note # | Exemption | Details | | | | |
| 1. | Straight Flange governs MDMT | | | | | |
| 2. | Rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F | | | | | |
| 3. | Straight Flange governs MDMT | | | | | |
| 4. | Flange rating governs: Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | |
| 5. | Rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F | Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = $-55^{\circ}F$ | | | | |
| 6. | Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0337) | | | | | |
| 7. | Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0394) | | | | | |
| 8. | Flange rating governs: Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F | Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55° F | | | | |
| 9. | Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0526) | | | | | |
| 10. | Flange rating governs: Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F | Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55° F | | | | |
| 11. | Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0334) | | | | | |
| 12. | Flange rating governs: Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | |
| 13. | UCS-66(b)(1)(b) has been applied. Flange is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.2865) | Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55° F | | | | |

OPEN RIV

Revision History

| | Revisions | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Io. Date Operator Notes | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1/ 4/2022 | christian.dionisio | New vessel created ASME Section VIII Division 1 [COMPRESS 2022 Build 8200] | | | | | |
| 1 | 1/ 4/2022 christian.dionisio Converted from ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2021 Edition to ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition. During the conversion, changes may have been made to your vessel (some may be listed above). Please check your vessel carefully. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1/ 5/2022 | chinstian.ulonisio | <= 3/16 N08367. | | | | | |
| 3 | 1/ 5/2022 | christian.dionisio | Due to size or thickness limitations, SB-688 Sol. ann. <= 3/16 N08367 was changed to SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367. | | | | | |

Settings Summary

| COMPRESS 2022 Build 8200 | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | |
| Units | U.S. Customary |
| Datum Line Location | -1.50" from bottom seam |
| Vessel Design Mode | Design Mode |
| Minimum thickness | 0.0625" per UG-16(b) |
| Design for cold shut down only | No |
| Design for lethal service (full radiography required) | No |
| Design nozzles for | Design P only |
| Corrosion weight loss | 100% of theoretical loss |
| UG-23 Stress Increase | 1.00 |
| Skirt/legs stress increase | 1.0 |
| Minimum nozzle projection | 1" |
| Juncture calculations for α > 30 only | Yes |
| Preheat P-No 1 Materials > 1.25" and <= 1.50" thick | No |
| UG-37(a) shell tr calculation considers longitudinal stress | No |
| Cylindrical shells made from pipe are entered as minimum thickness | No |
| Nozzles made from pipe are entered as minimum thickness | No |
| ASME B16.9 fittings are entered as minimum thickness | No |
| Butt welds | Tapered per Figure UCS-66.3(a) |
| Disallow Appendix 1-5, 1-8 calculations under 15 psi | No |
| Hydro/Pneumatic Test | |
| Shop Hydrotest Pressure | 1.3 times vessel MAWP [UG-99(b)] |
| Test liquid specific gravity | 1.00 |
| Maximum stress during test | 90% of yield |
| Required Marking - UG-116 | |
| UG-116(e) Radiography | RT4 |
| UG-116(f) Postweld heat treatment | None |
| Code Cases\Interpretations | • |
| Use Appendix 46 | No |
| Use UG-44(b) | No |
| Use Code Case 2955 | No |
| Apply interpretation VIII-1-83-66 | Yes |
| Apply interpretation VIII-1-86-175 | Yes |
| Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-37 | Yes |
| Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-150 | Yes |
| Apply interpretation VIII-1-07-50 | Yes |
| Apply interpretation VIII-1-16-85 | No |
| No UCS-66.1 MDMT reduction | No |
| No UCS-68(c) MDMT reduction | No |
| Disallow UG-20(f) exemptions | No |
| UG-22 Loadings | 1 |
| UG-22(a) Internal or External Design Pressure | Yes |
| UG-22(b) Weight of the vessel and normal contents under operating or test conditions | Yes |
| UG-22(c) Superimposed static reactions from weight of attached equipment (external loads) | No |
| UG-22(d)(2) Vessel supports such as lugs, rings, skirts, saddles and legs | Yes |
| UG-22(f) Wind reactions | No |
| UG-22(f) Seismic reactions | No |
| | No |
| UG-22(j) Test pressure and coincident static head acting during the test: | |

Note: UG-22(b),(c) and (f) loads only considered when supports are present.

Note 2: UG-22(d)(1),(e),(f)-snow,(g),(h),(i) are not considered. If these loads are present, additional calculations must be performed.

| License Information | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Company Name | Codeware, Inc. | | | |
| License | Commercial | | | |
| License Key ID | 23740 | | | |
| Support Expires | July 03, 2022 | | | |

Radiography Summary

| UG-116 Radiography | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| | Long | gitudinal Seam | Top Ci | rcumferential Seam | Bottom C | | | |
| Component | | Radiography / Joint Type | Category (Fig UW- 3) | Radiography / Joint Type | Category (Fig UW- 3) | Radiography / Joint Type | Mark | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A | в | Spot UW-11(b) / Type 1 | RT3 | |
| Cylinder #1 | A | Full UW-11(a) / Type 1 | в | Spot UW-11(b) / Type 1 | в | Spot UW-11(b) / Type 1 | RT4 | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | N/A | Seamless No RT | в | Spot UW-11(b) / Type 1 | N/A | N/A | RT3 | |
| Nozzie | Long | gitudinal Seam | | ozzle to Vessel Imferential Seam | | ozzle free end Imferential Seam | | |
| SPRAY BALL (N1) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| INLET (N2) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| LEVEL RADAR (N3) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| VENT (N4) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| MANWAY (N5) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| AIR IN (N6) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| Nozzle #7 (N7) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| AGITATOR (N8) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| RELIEF (N9) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | с | N/A | N/A | |
| LEVEL A (N10A) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| BIO TEST (N15) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | В | UW-11(a)(4) exempt | N/A | |
| TEMPERATURE A (N11A) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| TEMPERATURE B (N11B) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| STEAM IN (N13) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | В | UW-11(a)(4) exempt / Type 1 | N/A | |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13) | N/A | Seamless No RT | В | UW-11(a)(4) exempt | С | N/A / Type 4 | N/A | |
| STEAM OUT (N14) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | в | UW-11(a)(4) exempt / Type 1 | N/A | |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14) | N/A | Seamless No RT | В | UW-11(a)(4) exempt | С | N/A / Type 4 | N/A | |
| LEVEL B (N10B) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | С | N/A | N/A | |
| OUTLET (N12) | N/A | Seamless No RT | D | N/A / Type 7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| Nozzle Flange | Long | gitudinal Seam | | Flange Face | No Circu | | | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to SPRAY BALL (N1) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to INLET (N2) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to LEVEL RADAR (N3) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to VENT (N4) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to MANWAY (N5) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to AIR IN (N6) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Nozzle #7 (N7) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| Flange #1 | A | Full UW-11(a) / Type 1 | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A | RT1 | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to RELIEF (N9) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to LEVEL A (N10A) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to TEMPERATURE A (N11A) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to TEMPERATURE B (N11B) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A | N/A | |
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to right end of B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A / Type 4 | N/A | |

| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to right end of B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | с | N/A / Type 4 | N/A | | |
|--|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--|--|
| ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to LEVEL B (N10B) | N/A | Seamless No RT | N/A | N/A / Gasketed | С | N/A | N/A | | |
| UG-116(e) Required Marking: RT4 | | | | | | | | | |

Thickness Summary

| Component Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Component Identifier | Material | Diameter (in) | Length (in) | Nominal t (in) | Design t (in) | Total Corrosion (in) | Joint E | Load | | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 | 62 ID | 15.6875 | 0.1875* | 0.1633 | 0 | 0.85 | External | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #1 | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 | 62 ID | 1.5 | 0.25 | 0.1779 | 0 | 0.85 | External | | |
| Cylinder #1 | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 (low stress) | 62 ID | 33.375 | 0.375 | 0.1783 | 0 | 0.85 | External | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2 | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 | 62 ID | 1.5 | 0.25 | 0.1779 | 0 | 0.85 | External | | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 | 62 ID | 15.6875 | 0.1875* | 0.1633 | 0 | 0.85 | External | | |
| *Head minimum thickness after forming | *Head minimum thickness after forming | | | | | | | | | |

| Definitions | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nominal t | Vessel wall nominal thickness | | | | | | |
| Design t | Required vessel thickness due to governing loading + corrosion | | | | | | |
| Joint E | Longitudinal seam joint efficiency | | | | | | |
| | Load | | | | | | |
| Internal | Circumferential stress due to internal pressure governs | | | | | | |
| External | External pressure governs | | | | | | |
| Wind | Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + wind governs | | | | | | |
| Seismic | Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + seismic governs | | | | | | |

Weight Summary

 $\langle \rangle$

| | Weight (Ib) Contributed by Vessel Elements | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Component | Metal | Metal | Insulation | Insulation | I I inina I | Piping | Operating Liquid | | Test Liquid | | Surface Area | |
| Component | New* | Corroded | insulation | Supports | | | New | Corroded | New | Corroded | ft² | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 243.6 | 243.6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,337.4 | 1,337.4 | 32 | |
| Cylinder #1 | 711.5 | 711.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,638.2 | 3,638.2 | 46 | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 262.9 | 262.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,289.9 | 1,289.9 | 35 | |
| <u>Legs #1</u> | 171.3 | 171.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | |
| TOTAL: | 1,389.4 | 1,389.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,265.5 | 6,265.5 | 130 | |
| *Shells with attached | l nozzles | have weigh | t reduced by | y material cu | ut out foi | opening. | | | | | | |

| | Weight (Ib) Contributed by Attachments | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|-----------------|----|
| Component | Body Flanges | | Body Flanges Nozzles & Flanges | | Packed Beds | | Trays | Tray | Rings & | | |
| | New | Corroded | New | Corroded | Deus | Platforms | Supports | Clips | Loads | ft ² | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 0 | 0 | 660.2 | 660.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13.7 | 0 | 13 |
| Cylinder #1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.2 | 0 | 1 |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 0 | 0 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <u>Legs #1</u> | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL: | 0 | 0 | 701.5 | 701.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18.9 | 0 | 15 |

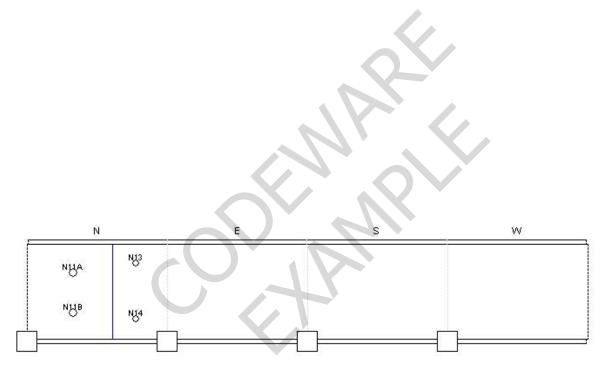
| Vessel Totals | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | New | Corroded | | | | | | |
| Operating Weight (Ib) | 2,110 | 2,110 | | | | | | |
| Empty Weight (lb) | 2,110 | 2,110 | | | | | | |
| Test Weight (lb) | 8,375 | 8,375 | | | | | | |
| Surface Area (ft ²) | 144 | - | | | | | | |
| Capacity** (US gal) | 746 | 746 | | | | | | |
| **The vessel capacity does not include volume of nozzle, piping or other attachments. | | | | | | | | |

| Vessel Lift Condition | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vessel Lift Weight, New (lb) | 2,110 | | | | | | |
| Center of Gravity from Datum (in) | 25.0798 | | | | | | |

| Shell Long Seam Angles | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Component | Seam 1 | | | | |
| Cylinder #1 | 10° | | | | |

| Shell Plate Lengths | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Component | Starting Angle | Plate 1 | | | | | | |
| Cylinder #1 | 10° | 195.9568" | | | | | | |

| Notes |
|--|
| 1) Plate Lengths use the circumference of the vessel based on the mid diameter of the components. 2) North is located at 0° |
| |
| |



Hydrostatic Test

Horizontal shop hydrostatic test based on MAWP per UG-99(b)

Gauge pressure at 70°F $= 1.3 \cdot MAWP \cdot LSR$

$$= 1.3 \cdot 100 \cdot 1$$

= 130 psi

| Horizontal shop hydrostatic test | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Identifier | Local test pressure (psi) | Test liquid static head (psi) | UG-99(b) stress ratio | UG-99(b) pressure factor | | | | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 132.353 | 2.353 | 1.0711 | 1.30 | | | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 132.353 | 2.353 | 1.0711 | 1.30 | | | | |
| Cylinder #1 | 132.353 | 2.353 | 1.1732 | 1.30 | | | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 132.353 | 2.353 | 1.0711 | 1.30 | | | | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | 132.353 | 2.353 | 1.0711 | 1.30 | | | | |
| Flange #1 (1) | 131.051 | 1.051 | 1 | 1.30 | | | | |
| AGITATOR (N8) | 131.051 | 1.051 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| AIR IN (N6) | 130.694 | 0.694 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13) | 130.19 | 0.19 | 1.0695 | 1.30 | | | | |
| B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14) | 130.191 | 0.191 | 1.0183 | 1.30 | | | | |
| BIO TEST (N15) | 131.954 | 1.954 | 1.0245 | 1.30 | | | | |
| INLET (N2) | 130.592 | 0.592 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| LEVEL A (N10A) | 130.159 | 0.159 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| LEVEL B (N10B) | 130.159 | 0.159 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| LEVEL RADAR (N3) | 131.793 | 1.793 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| MANWAY (N5) | 131.957 | 1.957 | 1.0695 | 1.30 | | | | |
| Nozzle #7 (N7) | 131.261 | 1.261 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| OUTLET (N12) | 131.27 | 1.27 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| RELIEF (N9) | 131.55 | 1.55 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| SPRAY BALL (N1) | 131.288 | 1.288 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| STEAM IN (N13) | 130.223 | 0.223 | 1.0695 | 1.30 | | | | |
| STEAM OUT (N14) | 130.223 | 0.223 | 1.0695 | 1.30 | | | | |
| TEMPERATURE A (N11A) | 130.147 | 0.147 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| TEMPERATURE B (N11B) | 130.147 | 0.147 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |
| VENT (N4) | 130.856 | 0.856 | 1.0288 | 1.30 | | | | |

The field test condition has not been investigated.

The test temperature of 70 °F is warmer than the minimum recommended temperature of -25 °F so the brittle fracture provision of UG-99(h) has been met.

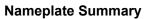
Component Commentary Report

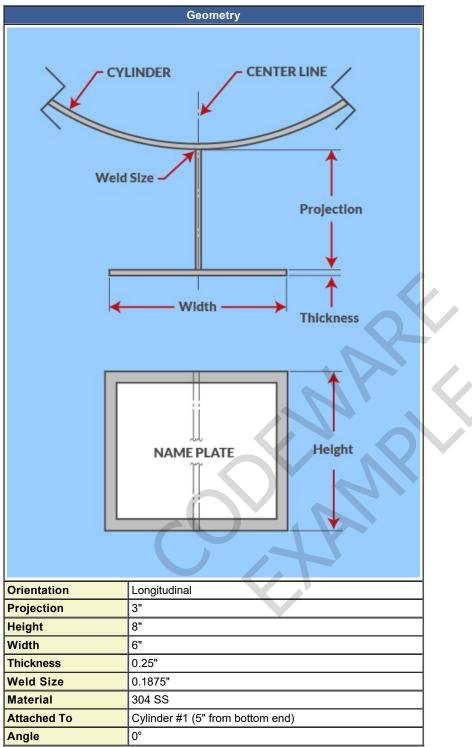
BIO TEST (N15)

Commentary for BIO TEST (N15) FURRULE CONNECTION Back to top

Vacuum Summary

| Largest Unsupported Length Le | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Component | Line of Support | Elevation above Datum (in) | Length Le (in) | | | | | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #1 | - | 52.0625 | N/A | | | | | |
| - | 1/3 depth of Ellipsoidal Head #1 | 41.5417 | N/A | | | | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #1 Top | - | 36.375 | 46.7083 | | | | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #1 Bottom | - | 34.875 | 46.7083 | | | | | |
| Cylinder #1 Top | - | 34.875 | 46.7083 | | | | | |
| Cylinder #1 Bottom | - | 1.5 | 46.7083 | | | | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2 Top | - | 1.5 | 46.7083 | | | | | |
| Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2 Bottom | - | 0 | 46.7083 | | | | | |
| - | 1/3 depth of Ellipsoidal Head #2 | -5.1667 | N/A | | | | | |
| Ellipsoidal Head #2 | - | -15.6875 | N/A | | | | | |





| Nameplate Content | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| National Board Number | * | | | | |
| Certification Mark Designator | U | | | | |
| Manufacturer's Serial Number | Ex: 3236-1 | | | | |
| Certified by | CW Example | | | | |
| Notes | Nameplate Notes | | | | |
| Construction Type | | | | | |
| Special Service | | | | | |
| Non Destructive Examination | RT4 | | | | |
| PWHT | None | | | | |
| MAWP | 100 psi @ 338 °F | | | | |
| MDMT | -20 °F @ 100 psi | | | | |
| MAEP | 17.12 psi @ 338 °F | | | | |

Foundation Load Summary

| | Legs #1: Total Loading at Base | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Load Vessel Condition | | Base Shear Base Moment (Ib _f) (Ib _f -ft) | | Vertical Force (lb _f) | | | | |
| I | Weight | Operating, Corroded | 0 | 613 | 2,108 | | | | |
| Ī | Weight | Operating, New | 0 | 613 | 2,108 | | | | |

Shear and moment values reported above are presented without applicable load combination factors.

| Support Information | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Support Type | Legs | | | | |
| Number of Support Elements (Base Plates) | 4 | | | | |
| Base Plate Length | 7" | | | | |
| Base Plate Width | 7" | | | | |
| Base Plate Thickness | 0.5" | | | | |
| Number of Anchor Bolts Per Base Plate | 1 | | | | |
| Bolt Circle Diameter | 64.75" | | | | |
| Bolt Size and Type | 3/8" coarse bolt | | | | |
| Bolt Hole Clearance | 0.375" | | | | |
| Center of Gravity (Distance from Support Base) | 60.9548" | | | | |

Bill of Materials

| | Heads / Covers | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Item # | Туре | Material | Thk [in] | Dia. [in] | Wt. [lb] (ea.) | Qty | | | | |
| H1 | Ellipsoidal Head SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N | | 0.1875 (min.) | 62 ID | 264.8 | 2 | | | | |
| H2 | ASME B16.5/B16.47 Blind NPS 16 Class 150 | A182 F304 | 1.44 | 23.5 OD | 200 | 1 | | | | |

| | Shells | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-----|--|
| Item # | Туре | Material | Thk [in] | Dia. [in] | Length [in] | Wt. [lb] (ea.) | Qty | |
| S1 | Cylinder | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 (low stress) | 0.375 | 62 ID | 33.4 | 713.7 | 1 | |

| | Legs | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----|--|--|--|
| Item # | Туре | Material | Thk [in] | Length [in] | Wt. [lb] | Qty | | | |
| L1 | 4 inch sch 40 pipe | 304/304L SS | 0.237 | 40 | 42.8 | 4 | | | |

| | Nozzles | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------|--|--|
| Item # Type Material I | | NPS | Thk [in] | Dia. [in] | Length [in] | Wt. [lb] | | | |
| Noz1 | Nozzle | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | - | 0.875 | 9.75 OD | 4 | 30.3 | | |
| Noz2 | Nozzle | SA-479 316L Bar | - | 0.145 | 1.9 OD | 47 | 10.9 | | |
| Noz3 | Nozzle | SA-182 F304 <= 5 | | 0.154 | 2.375 OD | 2.8 | 0.9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Nozzles - Studding Outlets | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|-----|--|--|
| Item # | Туре | Material | # Bolts | Thk [in] | Dia. [in] | Wt. [lb] | Qty | | |
| SP1 | Studding Outlet NPS 2 Class 150 - Contoured Base | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 | 4 | 1.5 | 6 OD x 2 ID | 11.4 | 1 | | |
| | | | , | | , | | | | |

| | ASME B16.9 Fittings | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Item # | Туре | Material | Size [in] | Qty | | | | |
| RED1 | B16.9 Reducer | SA-403 304LN WP | NPS 2 x 1 (Thk = 0.172") | 1 | | | | |
| RED2 | B16.9 Reducer | SA-403 304L | NPS 2 x 1 Sch 40S (Std) | 1 | | | | |

| Item # | Туре | Material | NPS | Dia. [in] | Wt. [lb] (ea.) | Qty |
|--------|--|-------------|-------|--|----------------|-----|
| AF1 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 4.3" len. | B462 N06022 | 3 | Flange 7.5 x 3; Nozzle 0.625 thk. x 4.25 OD dia. | 10 | 1 |
| AF2 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 7.8" len. | B462 N06022 | 2 | Flange 6 x 2; Nozzle 0.53 thk. x 3.06 OD dia. | 6 | 2 |
| AF3 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 6.2" len. | B462 N06022 | 2 | Flange 6 x 2; Nozzle 0.53 thk. x 3.06 OD dia. | 6 | 1 |
| AF4 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 11.4" len. | A182 F304 | 16 | Flange 23.5 x 16; Nozzle 1 thk. x 18 OD dia. | 140 | 1 |
| AF5 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 4.5" len. | B462 N06022 | 1 | Flange 4.25 x 1; Nozzle 0.5 thk. x 2 OD dia. | 3 | 1 |
| AF6 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 6.1" len. | B462 N06022 | 1 1/2 | Flange 5 x 1.5; Nozzle 0.56 thk. x 2.62 OD dia. | 4 | 2 |
| AF7 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 4.7" len. | B462 N06022 | 1 1/2 | Flange 5 x 1.5; Nozzle 0.56 thk. x 2.62 OD dia. | 4 | 1 |
| AF8 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 4.2" len. | B462 N06022 | 1 1/2 | Flange 5 x 1.5; Nozzle 0.56 thk. x 2.62 OD dia. | 4 | 2 |
| AF9 | ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150 | A240 304L | 1 | 4.25 x 1.36 | 2 | 1 |
| AF10 | ASME B16.5 Slip On - Class 150 | B462 N06022 | 1 | 4.25 x 1.36 | 2 | 1 |
| AF11 | ASME B16.5 Long Weld Neck - Class 150 - 3.7" len. | B462 N06022 | 1 1/2 | Flange 5 x 1.5; Nozzle 0.56 thk. x 2.62 OD dia. | 4 | 1 |
| CF1 | Ring type integral | SA-516 70 | - | 14.5 x 8 | 28.4 | 1 |

| | Gaskets | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|----------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item # | Туре | Size [in] | Thk [in] | Qty | | | | | |
| G1 | Corrugated metal Iron or soft steel (Corrugated Metal) | 10.75 x 9.75 | 0.175 | 1 | | | | | |
| There are 14 | There are 14 flanges that do not include gasket information. | | | | | | | | |

| Fasteners | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| ltem # | Description | Material | Length [in] | Qty | | | | | |
| FB1 | Studding Outlet Bolts 0.625" dia. | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 | - | 4 | | | | | |
| FB2 | 5/8" coarse bolt | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | |
| FB3 | 5/8" coarse bolt | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 | 2.8 | 24 | | | | | |
| FB4 | 1" series 8 bolt | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 | 4.5 | 16 | | | | | |
| FB5 | 1/2" coarse bolt | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 | 2.3 | 12 | | | | | |
| FB6 1/2" coarse bolt SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 2.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| SB1 3/8" coarse bolt Support Leg bolt material - 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| All listed flange b | All listed flange bolts require associated nuts and washers in accordance with Division 1, UCS-11. | | | | | | | | |

1, UC wasners accorda isted hange boits equi ice with

| Plates | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Item # Material Thk [in] Wt. [lb] Qty | | | | | | | | |
| Plate1 | 304/304L SS | 0.5 | 27.7 | 1.36 | | | | |
| Plate1 - Note: Applies to support leg base plates | | | | | | | | |
| Plate2 | 13.4 | 0.64 | | | | | | |
| Plate2 - Note: Applies to lift lug plates | | | | | | | | |
| Plate3 304 SS 0.25 5.2 0.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Plate3 - Note: Applies to nameplate front, nameplate projection | | | | | | | | |

Ellipsoidal Head #1

| | ASME | Section VIII Div | vision 1, 2019 Editi | on | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Com | ponent | | Ellipsoidal Head | d | | | |
| Ma | terial | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 (II-D p. 240, ln. 26) | | | | | |
| Attac | hed To | | Cylinder #1 | | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | PWHT | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | |
| Int | ernal | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| Ext | ernal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| | | Static Liq | uid Head | | | | |
| Con | dition | P _s (psi) | H _s (in) | SG | | | |
| Test h | orizontal | 2.35 | 1 | | | | |
| | | Dimensions | | | | | |
| Inner [| Diameter | 62" | | | | | |
| Head | l Ratio | 2 | | | | | |
| Minimum | Thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | 0" | | | | | |
| Concolon | Outer | 0" | | | | | |
| Lenç | gth L _{sf} | 1.5" | | | | | |
| Nominal T | hickness t _{s f} | 0.25" | | | | | |
| | | Weight and | l Capacity | | | | |
| | | Weig | ght (lb) ¹ | Capacity (US gal) ¹ | | | |
| N | ew | 2 | 43.63 | 154.66 | | | |
| Cor | roded | 243.63 154.66 | | | | | |
| | | Radiog | raphy | | | | |
| Categor | ry A joints | Seamless No RT | | | | | |
| Head to | shell seam | Spot UW-11(b) Type 1 | | | | | |
| ¹ includes straight flange | | | | | | | |

| Results Summary | |
|---|------------------------|
| Governing condition | external pressure |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.1443</u> " |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t_e) | <u>0.1633</u> " |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | <u>129.99</u> psi |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | <u>139.24</u> psi |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>18.56</u> psi |
| Straight Flange governs MDMT | -325°F |

Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-32(c)(1)

$$t = \frac{P \cdot D}{2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 62}{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 0.85 - 0.2 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.1442}"$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-32(c)(1)

 $P = \frac{2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t}{D + 0.2 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.1875}{62 + 0.2 \cdot 0.1875} - 0 = \underline{129.99} \text{ psi}$

Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 70 °F) UG-32(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t}{D + 0.2 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{2 \cdot 27,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.1875}{62 + 0.2 \cdot 0.1875} - 0 = \underline{139.24} \text{ psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius $R_o = K_o \cdot D_o = 0.8946 \cdot 62.375 = 55.802$ in

$$A = \frac{0.125}{R_o \ / \ t} = \frac{0.125}{55.802 \ / \ 0.163273} = 0.000366$$

A falls to left of chart

$$P_a = rac{0.0625 \cdot E}{\left(R_o \ / \ t
ight)^2} = rac{0.0625 \cdot 2.8034 \mathrm{E}{+}07}{\left(55.802 \ / \ 0.1633
ight)^{-2}} = 15 \ \mathrm{psi}$$

t = 0.1633"+Corrosion = 0.1633" + 0" = 0.1633"

Check the external pressure per UG-33(a)(1) UG-32(c)(1)

 $t = \frac{1.67 \cdot P_e \cdot D}{2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot P_e} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{1.67 \cdot 15 \cdot 62}{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot 15} + 0 = 0.0307$

The head external pressure design thickness (t_e) is <u>0.1633</u>".

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius $R_o = K_o \cdot D_o = 0.8946 \cdot 62.375 = 55.802$ in

$$A = rac{0.125}{R_o \ / \ t} = rac{0.125}{55.802 \ / \ 0.1875} = 0.00042$$

From Table NFN-12: B = 5,523.4179 psi

$$P_a = \frac{B}{R_o \ / \ t} = \frac{5,523.4179}{55.802 \ / \ 0.1875} = 18.5592$$
 psi

Check the Maximum External Pressure, UG-33(a)(1) UG-32(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t}{(D + 0.2 \cdot t) \cdot 1.67} = \frac{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 1 \cdot 0.1875}{(62 + 0.2 \cdot 0.1875) \cdot 1.67} = 91.58 \text{ psi}$$

The maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) is 18.56 psi.

% Forming strain - UNF-79(a)(2)

$$EFE = \left(\frac{75 \cdot t}{R_f}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{R_f}{R_o}\right) = \left(\frac{75 \cdot 0.25}{10.665}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{10.665}{\infty}\right) = 1.7581\%$$

| | ASME Sec | tion VIII Divisio | n 1, 2019 Edition | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Com | ponent | Cylinder | | | | |
| Ма | iterial | SB-688 Sol. a | ınn. > 3/16 N08367 | (II-D p. 240, ln. 26) | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | PWHT | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | |
| Int | ernal | 100 | 338 | -20 | | |
| Ext | ternal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | |
| | | Static Liquid | Head | | | |
| Cor | ndition | P _s (psi) | H _s (in) | SG | | |
| Test h | orizontal | 2.35 65.1826 1 | | | | |
| | | Dimension | IS | | | |
| Inner | Diameter | 62" | | | | |
| Le | ength | 1.5" | | | | |
| Nominal | Thickness | 0.25" | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | 0" | | | | |
| Concesion | Outer | 0" | | | | |
| | | Weight and Ca | pacity | | | |
| | | Wei | Weight (lb) Car | | | |
| ١ | lew | 21.34 19.6 | | | | |
| Cor | roded | 21.34 19.6 | | | | |
| | | Radiograp | hy | | | |
| Longitu | dinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | |
| Bottom Circu | mferential seam | Spot UW-11(b) Type 1 | | | | |

| Results Summary | |
|---|------------------------|
| Governing condition | External pressure |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.1446"</u> |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e) | <u>0.1779"</u> |
| Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion | <u>0.0719"</u> |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | <u>172.59 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | <u>184.87 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>28.9 psi</u> |
| Rated MDMT | -325 °F |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | |

Design thickness, (at 338 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

 $t = \frac{P \cdot R}{S \cdot E - 0.60 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 31}{25,300 \cdot 0.85 - 0.60 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.1446}"$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 338 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R + 0.60 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{25,300 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.25}{31 + 0.60 \cdot 0.25} - 0 = \underline{172.59} \text{ psi}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R + 0.60 \cdot t} = \frac{27,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.25}{31 + 0.60 \cdot 0.25} = \underline{184.87} \text{ psi}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{46.7083}{62.5} = 0.7473$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{62.5}{0.1779} = 351.2576$$

From table G: A = 0.000282

$$P_a = \frac{2 \cdot A \cdot E}{3 \cdot \left(\frac{D_o}{t}\right)} = \frac{2 \cdot 0.000282 \cdot 28034000}{3 \cdot \left(\frac{62.5}{0.1779}\right)} = 15 \text{ psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15 \text{ psi}$

 $t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.1779 + 0 = 0.1779$ "

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{46.7083}{62.5} = 0.7473$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{62.5}{0.25} = 250.0000$$

From table G: A = 0.000454

From table NFN-12: B = 5,418.2556 psi

$$P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 5,418.26}{3 \cdot (62.5/0.25)} = \underline{28.9} \text{ psi}$$

% Forming strain - UNF-79(a)(2)

$$EFE = \left(\frac{50 \cdot t}{R_f}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{R_f}{R_o}\right) = \left(\frac{50 \cdot 0.25}{31.125}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{31.125}{\infty}\right) = 0.4016\%$$

| Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| Condition | Pressure P (psi) | Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi) | | Temperature | Corrosion | Load | Req'd Thk Due | Req'd Thk Due to |
| | | s _t | S _c | (°F) | C (in) | | to Tension (in) | Compression (in) |
| Operating, Hot & Corroded | 100 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0719 | 0.0717 |
| Operating, Hot & New | 100 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0719 | 0.0717 |
| Hot Shut Down, Corroded | 0 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0002 | 0.0008 |
| Hot Shut Down, New | 0 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0002 | 0.0008 |
| Empty, Corroded | 0 | 27,100 | 9,697 | 70 | 0 | Weight | 0.0002 | 0.0007 |
| Empty, New | 0 | 27,100 | 9,697 | 70 | 0 | Weight | 0.0002 | 0.0007 |
| Vacuum | -15 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0272 | 0.0278 |
| Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only | 0 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0002 | 0.0008 |

AGITATOR (N8)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASME Section VIII Di | vision 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | |
| 10 | 0,6563 | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | |
| Location and | d Orientation | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | | |
| Orientation | 300° | | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 53.625" | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | No | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 17.0625" | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 8" | | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.875" | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 2.4723" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| User input radial limit of reinforcement | 5" | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | |
| | elds | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| | Radiography | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F | | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 100 psi @ 338 °F The opening is adequately reinforced | | | | | | | The nozzle pa | isses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| 0.8826 | 1.0081 | 0.1544 | 0.8068 | | | 0.0469 | 0.1226 | 0.875 |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (Ib _f) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weld load W | Weld load W ₁₋₁ | Path 1-1 strength | Path 2-2 strength | | | | | | | |
| 21,839.59 | 21,598.61 | 284,843.1 | 29,900.17 | 101,228.15 | | | | | | |

| UW-16 | Weld Sizing | J Summary | , | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | |

| | | | | | | | | · I | | | | |
|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0 |).312 | 25 | 0.36 | 625 | weld size | e is adeo | luate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | | 0.17 | 5 | 0.18 | 375 | weld size is adequate | | luate | | | | |
| WDC 537 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WRC 537 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Load Case | P (psi) | P _r (Ib _f) | M ₁ (Ib _f -in) | V ₂ (Ib _f) | M ₂ (Ib _f -in) | V ₁ (lb _f) | M _t (Ib _f -in) | Max Comb Stress (psi) | Allow Comb Stress (psi) | Max Local Primary Stress (psi) | Allow Local Primary Stress (psi) | Over stressed |
| Load case 1 | 100 | 50 | 28,581 | 100 | 300 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 75,899 | 75,900 | 23,328 | 37,950 | No |
| Load case 1 (Hot Shut Down) | 0 | 50 | 35,323 | 100 | 300 | 1,000 | 5,000 | -75,899 | 75,900 | -10,471 | 37,950 | No |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

Local stresses at the nozzle OD per WRC 537 govern the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-3 | 87 Area C | alculati | (in ²) | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For I The openir | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| 0.8826 | 1.0081 | 0.1544 | 0.8068 | | | 0.0469 | 0.1226 | 0.875 |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (Ib _f) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weld load W | Weld load W ₁₋₁ | Path 1-1 strength | Weld load W ₂₋₂ | Path 2-2 strength | | | | | | |
| 21,839.59 | 21,598.61 | 21,598.61 284,843.1 29,900.17 101,228.15 | | | | | | | | |

| UW-16 | UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | | |

| | WRC 537 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Load Case | P (psi) | P _r (Ib _f) | M ₁ (Ib _f -in) | V ₂ (Ib _f) | M ₂ (Ib _f -in) | V ₁ (Ib _f) | M _t (Ib _f -in) | Max Comb Stress (psi) | Allow Comb Stress (psi) | Max Local Primary Stress (psi) | Allow Local Primary Stress (psi) | Over stressed |
| Load case 1 | 100 | 50 | 28,581 | 100 | 300 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 75,899 | 75,900 | 23,328 | 37,950 | No |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

Available reinforcement per UG-37 governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-3 | 87 Area C | alculati | ion Sum | nma | ary | (in ²) | UG-45 Summary (in) | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| | For P The openir | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} | |
| 0.9813 | 0.9813 | 0.1297 | 1297 0.8047 0.0469 0.1363 0.8 | | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (lb_f)

| All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld load W | Weld load W ₁₋₁ | Path 1-1 strength | Weld load W ₂₋₂ | Path 2-2 strength | | | | | | |
| 26,152.86 | 23,078.36 | 295,051.12 | 31,970.55 | 108,430.16 | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-3 | 87 Area C | alculati | (in ²) | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | For I The openir | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | | | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} | | | |
| 0.6531 | 0.894 | 0.0485 | 0.7986 | - | - | 0.0469 | 69 0.0625 0.875 | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 | Area Cal | ry (in ²) | UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Th | For Pe = e opening i | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A 1 | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| 0.75 | 0.8436 | | 0.7967 | | - | 0.0469 | 0.0625 | 0.875 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate |

Flange #1

| AS | ME Section VIII | Division 1, 2019 | Edition , Appendix 2 Fla | nge Calculations | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fla | nge Type | Ring type integral | | | | | |
| Attac | hment Type | Figure UW-13.2 sketch (n) | | | | | |
| Flan | ge Material | SA-516 70 (II-D p. 20, In. 33) | | | | | |
| Att | ached To | AGITATOR (N8) | | | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | РѠҤТ | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | |
| I | nternal | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| E | External | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| | | Static | Liquid Head | | | | |
| C | ondition | | P _s (psi) | | | | |
| 0 | perating | | 0 | | | | |
| | | <u>Di</u> i | mensions | | | | |
| Flai | nge OD, A | 14.5" | | | | | |
| | nge ID, B | 8" | ۵ | | | | |
| | t Circle, C | 13" | ĉ | \rightarrow 1 | | | |
| | asket OD | 10.75" | | Í | | | |
| G | asket ID | 9.75" | Gasket OD | | | | |
| Flange | Thickness, t | 0.875" | Gasket ID | 7 | | | |
| | hickness, g ₁ | 2.125" | | | | | |
| | hickness, g ₀ | 0.875" | tr 🗶 | | | | |
| | et Weld, h | 1.25" | | | | | |
| | ve Weld, w | 0.875" | | | | | |
| | Distance, tp | 0.25" | h | | | | |
| <u> </u> | osion Bore | 0.25 | | | | | |
| | | 0" | \rightarrow | k—g1 | | | |
| Corro | sion Flange | U | B | | | | |
| | | | | K−−−−gD | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| | | | Bolting | | | | |
| N | laterial | SA | -193 B7 Bolt ≤ 2 1/2 (II-D ∣ | o. 398, In. 32) | | | |
| De | scription | | 12 - 0.625" coarse thr | eaded | | | |
| Corro | sion on root | 0" | | | | | |
| | | | Gasket | | | | |
| | Туре | | Corrugated Meta | | | | |
| De | scription | Corrugated metal Iron or soft steel | | | | | |
| Fa | actor, m | 3.25 | | | | | |
| Seati | ng Stress, y | | 5,500 psi | | | | |
| Thi | ckness, T | | 0.175" | | | | |
| | | W | eight (lb) | | | | |
| | New | | 28.4 lb | | | | |
| С | orroded | | 28.4 lb | | | | |
| | | Ra | diography | | | | |
| Longit | udinal seam | | Full UW-11(a) Type | e 1 | | | |
| Left Circu | mferential seam | | N/A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Results Summary | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Flange design thickness: | 0.875" | | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable working pressure, MAWP: | 349.07 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable pressure, MAP: | 349.07 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable external pressure, MAEP: | 2,146.55 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55 °F | | | | | | |
| ASME PCC-1 bolt torque, T _b | 360.6 lb _f -ft | | | | | | |

Note: this flange is an optional type calculated as integral. The following values are used in the calculations: g_0 = shell/nozzle wall thickness, h = actual length of flange hub plus fillet weld leg attaching hub to shell/nozzle

6

| UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stress ratio per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = $\frac{100}{349.07}$ = | 0.2865 | | | | | |
| Stress ratio ≤ 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) = | -155°F | | | | | |
| Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = | -55°F | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDM | Γof -20°F. | | | | | |

| Stress Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| | | | P (psi) | S _H (psi) | Allow (psi) | S _R (psi) | S _T (psi) | (S _H + S _R) / 2 (psi) | (S _H + S _T) / 2 (psi) | Allow (psi) |
| Design P | Weight Only | Oper | 100 | 1,388 | 30,000 | 5,583 | 1,117 | 3,485 | 1,253 | 20,000 |
| Design | weight Only | Seating | 100 | 4,842 | 30,000 | 19,481 | 3,899 | 12,162 | 4,371 | 20,000 |
| Design P _e | Weight Only | Oper | 15 | 21 | 30,000 | 86 | 17 | 54 | 19 | 20,000 |
| Boolgin e | | Seating | 15 | 4,842 | 30,000 | 19,481 | 3,899 | 12,162 | 4,371 | 20,000 |

| | | Seating | | 4,842 30, | 000 1 | 9,481 | 3,899 | 12,162 | |
|---|-------------|---------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | olt Sum | mary | | | | | | |
| P W A _m A _b (psi) (Ib _f) (in ²) (in ²) | | | | | | | | | |
| Design P | Weight Only | Oper | 100 | 13,477.47 | 0.54 | 2.42 | | | |
| Design | | Seating | | 44,254.38 | 1.77 | 2.42 | | | |
| Design P. | Weight Only | Oper | 15 | 2,021.62 | 0 | 2.42 | | | |
| L'esigni e | | Seating | 13 | 44,254.38 | 1.77 | 2.42 | | | |

| Rigidity Summary | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-----|------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | P (psi) | J | Allow | | | | |
| Design P | Weight Only | Oper | 100 | 0.0152 | 1 | | | |
| Design | | Seating | 100 | 0.0507 | 1 | | | |
| Design P. | Weight Only | Oper | 15 | 2.3456E-04 | 1 | | | |
| Booigin e | | Seating | 15 | 0.0507 | 1 | | | |

AIR IN (N6)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Q.1875 | Q25(Nom) | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | |
| | d Orientation | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | | |
| Orientation | 345° | | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 53.875" | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 16" | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | |
| | zzle | | | | | |
| Service | Inlet (INLET) | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 1" | | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.5" | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | |
| Opening chord length | 1.0444" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 3.1861" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | |
| | elds | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| | Radiography | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Description | NPS 1 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | | | | | |
| Impact Tested No | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|---------|-------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exe | empt from impac | t testing at | t the D | esign | MDMT of -2 | 20°F. | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | |
| UG | -37 Area Calcu | | | | | UG-45 Sumr | nary (in) | |
| UG | | | mmar | | | UG-45 Sumr The nozzle pas | | |
| UG A required | | Ilation Su | mmar | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 | | | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 169. | .91 psi | @ 338 | °F | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1348 | 0.5 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG | i-37 Area Calcu | latio | n Sun | nmary | / (in ²) | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 18 | 182 psi @ 70 °F The nozzle passes | | | es UG-45 | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1348 | 0.5 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summ | nary (in) |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F T | | | | The nozzle pass | ses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) 0.0625 | | | | | | 0.0625 | 0.5 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG | -37 Area Calcu | latio | n Sun | nmary | / (in ²) | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 18. | .56 psi | @ 338 | °F | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.5 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

BIO TEST (N15)

| | BIO TEOT (NTO) |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| ASME Section VIII Divisi | on 1, 2019 Edition |
| | Q.1875 Q.1875 Q.25(Nom) |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | |
| Location and O | rientation |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 |
| Orientation | 140° |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 51.875" |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes |
| Distance to head center, R | 25" |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No |
| Nozzle | |
| Access opening | No |
| Material specification | SA-479 316L Bar (II-D p. 72, In. 17) |
| Inside diameter, new | 1.61" |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.145" |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" |
| Opening chord length | 1.9481" |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 5.5124" |
| Internal projection, h _{new} | 40" |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi |
| Welds | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.1875" |
| Lower fillet, Leg ₄₃ | 0.1875" |
| Radiogra | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT |
| Circumferential seam | Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) only Type 1 |

See Component Commentary

| UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| $t_r = \frac{100 \cdot 0.805}{16,700 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 100} =$ | 0.0048" | | | | | | |
| $egin{aligned} { m Stress \ ratio} = rac{t_r \cdot E^*}{t_n - c} = rac{0.0048 \cdot 1}{0.145 - 0} = \end{aligned}$ | 0.0334 | | | | | | |
| Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio | = 0.0334) | | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT = | -320°F | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MD | Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | |

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 10 | 0 psi (| @ 338 ° | F | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1226 | 0.145 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.1812 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 152.93 psi @ 338 °F | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1269 | 0.145 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.1812 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Summary (in) | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 163.81 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.1269 | 0.145 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summary (in) | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.0625 | 0.145 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.1812 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Summary (in) | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.0625 | 0.145 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.1015 | 0.1313 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.1812 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

INLET (N2)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASME Section VIII Di | vision 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | |
| 0,1875 | 0,25 0,1875 0,25(Nom) | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | |
| Location an | d Orientation | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | | |
| Orientation | 20° | | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 55.375" | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 20" | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | | |
| Service | Inlet (INLET) | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 2" | | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.53" | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | |
| Opening chord length | 2.171" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 5.6094" | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | |
| | elds | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| | graphy | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | |
| · · | | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | | |
| 1 | Notes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

| UNF-6 | 5 Material Tou | ghness Re | quire | ments | s Nozzle | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | |
| 00 | i-37 Area Calcu | lation Su | nmary | / (in²) | | UG-45 Sumi | mary (in) | |
| | | lation Sui 0 psi @ 338 | | / (in ²) | | UG-45 Sumi The nozzle pas | | |
| A required | | | | / (in ²) | A welds | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Summary (in) | | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 169.91 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | isses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.189 | 0.53 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | 0.189 | 0.53 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | his nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | 0.0625 | 0.53 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} t _{min} | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.53 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

LEVEL A (N10A)

| ASME Section VIII D | ivision 1, 2019 Edition |
|--|--|
| | |
| Q.1875 | ↓ 0,1875 T 0,25(Nom) |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | |
| Location an | d Orientation |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 |
| Orientation | 345° |
| Nozzle center line offset to datum line | 37.875" |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes (perpendicular) |
| Distance to head center, R | 35.1875" |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No |
| No | zzle |
| Service | Level Indicator (LEVEL) |
| Access opening | No |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) |
| Inside diameter, new | 1.5" |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.56" |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" |
| Opening chord length | 1.5277" |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 3.3123" |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | 4.0023" |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi |
| | elds |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" |
| Radio | graphy |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | .5-2015 T lange | | | | | |
| Description | NPS 1.5 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | | |
| 1 | lotes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exe | empt from impac | t testir | ng at f | the De | esign | MDMT of -2 | 20°F. | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | | |
| For P = 100 psi @ 338 °F The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | А ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|
| For P = 152.93 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} t _{min} | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 163.81 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | sses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

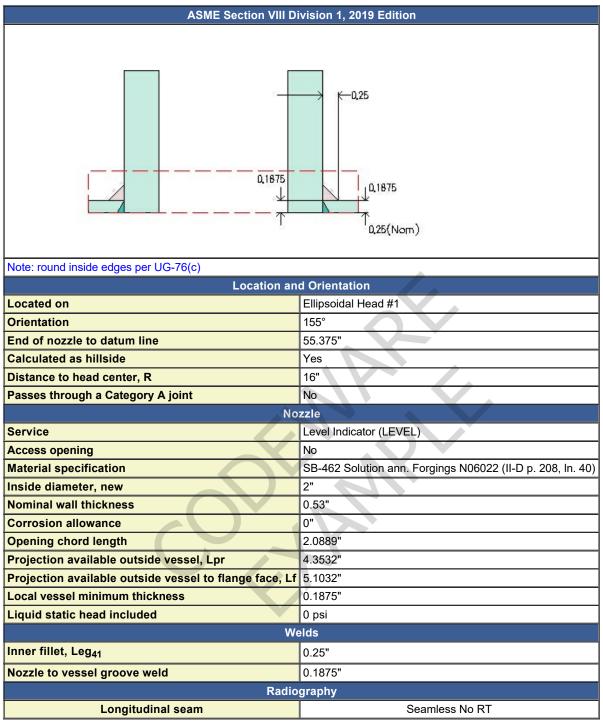
| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} t _{min} | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.56 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

LEVEL RADAR (N3)



| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | |
| · · | | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

| UNF-6 | 5 Material Tou | ghness Re | quire | ments | s Nozzle | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | |
| 00 | i-37 Area Calcu | lation Su | nmary | / (in²) | | UG-45 Sumi | mary (in) |
| | | lation Sui 0 psi @ 338 | | / (in ²) | | UG-45 Sumi The nozzle pas | |
| A required | | | | / (in ²) | A welds | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 169.91 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | isses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | ·36(c)(3)(a) | 0.189 | 0.53 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.189 | 0.53 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG | i-37 Area Calcu | latio | n Sun | nmary | / (in ²) | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 1 | 5 psi (| @ 338 ° | F | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.53 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.53 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | |

Lifting Lug #1

R

Minimum report

| Geometry Inputs | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | - | | | |
| Attached To | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | |
| Material | 304 SS | | | |
| Orientation | Longitudinal | | | |
| Distance of Lift Point From Datum | 49.875" | | | |
| Angular Position | 0° | | | |
| Length, L | 8" | | | |
| Height, H | 5.75" | | | |
| Thickness, t | 0.5" | | | |
| Hole Diameter, d | 1" | | | |
| Pin Diameter, Dp | 0.875" | | | |
| Load Eccentricity, a ₁ | 0" | | | |
| Distance from Load to Shell or Pad, a_2 | 4" | | | |
| Load Angle Normal to Vessel, β | 45° | | | |
| Load Angle from Vertical, φ | 14.01° | | | |
| Welds | | | | |
| Size, t _w | 0.375" | | | |
| | | | | |

| Intermediate Values | |
|---|------------|
| Load Factor | 1.5000 |
| Vessel Weight (new, incl. Load Factor), W | 3,164.7 lb |
| Lug Weight (new), W _{lug} | 6.9 lb |
| Allowable Stress, Tensile, σ_t | 19,980 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Shear, σ_{s} | 13,320 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Bearing, σ_p | 29,970 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Bending, _{ob} | 22,201 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Weld Shear, $\tau_{\text{allowable}}$ | 13,320 psi |
| Allowable Stress set to 1/3 Sy per ASME B30.20 | No |

| Summary Values | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Required Lift Pin Diameter, d _{reqd} | <u>0.2894"</u> | | | | |
| Required Lug Thickness, t _{reqd} | <u>0.0668"</u> | | | | |
| Lug Stress Ratio, σ _{ratio} | <u>0.06</u> | | | | |
| Weld Shear Stress Ratio, τ_{ratio} | <u>0.08</u> | | | | |
| Lug Design | Acceptable | | | | |
| Local Stresses | Unacceptable | | | | |

Lifting Lug #2

R

Minimum report

| Geometry Inputs | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | * | | | |
| Attached To | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | |
| Material | 304 SS | | | |
| Orientation | Longitudinal | | | |
| Distance of Lift Point From Datum | 49.875" | | | |
| Angular Position | 180° | | | |
| Length, L | 8" | | | |
| Height, H | 5.75" | | | |
| Thickness, t | 0.5" | | | |
| Hole Diameter, d | 1" | | | |
| Pin Diameter, Dp | 0.875" | | | |
| Load Eccentricity, a ₁ | 0" | | | |
| Distance from Load to Shell or Pad, a ₂ | 4" | | | |
| Load Angle Normal to Vessel, β | 45° | | | |
| Load Angle from Vertical, ø | 14.01° | | | |
| Welds | | | | |
| Size, t _w | 0.25" | | | |

| Intermediate Values | |
|---|------------|
| Load Factor | 1.5000 |
| Vessel Weight (new, incl. Load Factor), W | 3,164.7 lb |
| Lug Weight (new), W _{lug} | 6.7 lb |
| Allowable Stress, Tensile, σ_t | 19,980 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Shear, $\sigma_{\!s}$ | 13,320 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Bearing, σ_p | 29,970 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Bending, _{ob} | 22,201 psi |
| Allowable Stress, Weld Shear, $\tau_{\text{allowable}}$ | 13,320 psi |
| Allowable Stress set to 1/3 Sy per ASME B30.20 | No |

| Summary Values | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Required Lift Pin Diameter, d _{reqd} | <u>0.2894"</u> | | | | |
| Required Lug Thickness, t _{reqd} | <u>0.0668"</u> | | | | |
| Lug Stress Ratio, σ _{ratio} | <u>0.06</u> | | | | |
| Weld Shear Stress Ratio, τ_{ratio} | <u>0.12</u> | | | | |
| Lug Design | Acceptable | | | | |
| Local Stresses | Unacceptable | | | | |

MANWAY (N5)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2 | 019 Edition | |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | _ | |
| 30 | 1.0313 | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | |
| Location and Orientati | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | |
| Orientation | 225° | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 55.875" | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes | |
| Distance to head center, R | 17" | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | |
| Nozzle | | |
| Service | Manway (MW) | |
| Access opening | Yes | |
| Material specification | SA-182 F304 ≤ 5 (II-D p. 88, In. 27) | |
| Inside diameter, new | 16" | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 1" | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | |
| On an in a should be with | | |
| Opening chord length | 16.9712" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | | |
| | 16.9712" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf Local vessel minimum thickness | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" 0.1875" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf Local vessel minimum thickness User input radial limit of reinforcement | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" 0.1875" 15" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf Local vessel minimum thickness User input radial limit of reinforcement Liquid static head included | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" 0.1875" 15" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf Local vessel minimum thickness User input radial limit of reinforcement Liquid static head included Welds | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" 0.1875" 15" 0 psi | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf Local vessel minimum thickness User input radial limit of reinforcement Liquid static head included Welds Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ Lower fillet, Leg ₄₃ | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" 0.1875" 15" 0 psi 0.25" | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr Internal projection, h _{new} Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf Local vessel minimum thickness User input radial limit of reinforcement Liquid static head included Welds Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 16.9712" 2.8974" 0.375" 4.3374" 0.1875" 15" 0 psi 0.25" 0.375" | |

| ASME B16 | .5-2013 Flange | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 16 Class 150 LWN A182 F304 | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | |
| Blind included | Yes | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | |
| MAWP rating | 199.3 psi @ 338°F | | | |
| MAP rating | 275 psi @ 70°F | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 425 psi @ 70°F | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | |
| Impact Tested No | | | | |
| Notes | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | |

| UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| $t_r = rac{100\cdot 62}{2\cdot 27,100\cdot 1 - 0.2\cdot 100} =$ | 0.1144" | | | | | |
| ${ m Stressratio} = rac{t_r \cdot E^*}{t_n - c} = rac{0.1144 \cdot 1}{0.1875 - 0} =$ | 0.6103 | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a), (carbon content does not exce | ed 0.10%) = -320°F | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 100 psi @ 338 °F The opening is adequately reinforced | | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| 2.1443 | 2.1796 | 0.812 | 0.6632 | 0.5543 | | 0.1501 | 0.0429 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (lb _f) | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads | | | | | | | |
| Weld load W | Weld load W ₁₋₁ | Path 1-1 strength | Weld load W ₂₋₂ | Path 2-2 strength | | | |
| 36,134.89 | 17,947.82 | 414,318.74 | 41,613.12 | 261,177.09 | | | |

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.175 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

Available reinforcement per UG-37 governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UC | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | ary (in) |
|---------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 100.94 psi @ 338 °F The opening is adequately reinforced | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α3 | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| 2.1646 | 2.1647 | 0.7974 | 0.6629 | 0.5543 | | 0.1501 | 0.0433 | 1 |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (Ib _f) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads | | | | | | | | |
| Weld load W | Weld load W ₁₋₁ | Path 1-1 strength | Weld load W ₂₋₂ | Path 2-2 strength | | | | |
| 36,974.28 | 17,940.23 | 414,318.74 | 41,605.53 | 261,177.09 | | | | |

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.175 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

Available reinforcement per UG-37 governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 108.06 psi @ 70 °F The opening is adequately reinforced | | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| r | A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| [| 2.1635 | 2.1635 | 0.7983 | 0.6618 | 0.5535 | - | 0.1499 | 0.0434 | 1 |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary (lb _f) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| All failure paths are stronger than the applicable weld loads | | | | | | | | |
| Weld load W | Weld load W ₁₋₁ | Path 1-1 strength | Weld load W ₂₋₂ | Path 2-2 strength | | | | |
| 39,549.98 | 19,184.09 | 443,121.64 | 44,496.85 | 279,495.32 | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F The opening is adequately reinforced | | | | | | | es UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| 1.428 | 1.6669 | 0.3031 | 0.6594 | 0.5543 | | 0.1501 | 0.0484 | 1 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.175 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UC | G-37 Area | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--------|------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | For The ope | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ A ₃ A ₅ A welds | | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} | |
| 1.5255 | 1.5256 | 0.1635 | 0.6577 | 0.5543 | | 0.1501 | 0.0508 | 1 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to inside shell fillet (Leg_{43}) | 0.175 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check (t ₁ + t ₂) | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |

Nozzle #7 (N7)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASME Section VIII Di | vision 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | |
| Q,1875 | 0.25 0.1875 0.25(Nom) | | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | | |
| Location an | d Orientation | | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | | | |
| Orientation | 90° | | | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 55.375" | | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes | | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 16" | | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 1.5" | | | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.56" | | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | | |
| Opening chord length | 1.5666" | | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 4.4717" | | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | | |
| | elds | | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" | | | | | | |
| | graphy | | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Addie Breio 2010 Fidinge | | | | | | | |
| Description | NPS 1.5 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | | | |
| Impact Tested No | | | | | | | |
| 1 | lotes | | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | |

| UNF-6 | UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---------|---|--|--|----------------|------------|--|--|
| Rated MDMT | = | | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exe | Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For P = 10 | 0 psi (| D 338 ° | F | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 | | |
| A A A A1 A2 A3 A5 A Areq tmin | | | | | | | | | | |
| T I · I · | exempt from are | 0.1226 | 0.56 | | | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| For P = 169.91 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | | | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | The nozzle pa | sses UG-45 | | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | his nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | | | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Summary (in) | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|--|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|------|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A2 A3 A5 A treq tmin | | | | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | |

RELIEF (N9)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASME Section VIII D | vision 1, 2019 Edition | | | | |
| | L ^{Q,1875} T _{Q,25} (Nom) | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | |
| Location an | d Orientation | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | |
| Orientation | 120° | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 55.375" | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 16" | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 1.5" | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.56" | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | |
| Opening chord length | 1.5666" | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 4.4717" | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | |
| | elds | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.25" | | | | |
| | graphy | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| , , | | | | | |
| Description | NPS 1.5 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32 | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | |
| Impact Tested No | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Require | ements Nozzle |
|---|----------------------|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. |

| UNF-6 | 5 Material Tou | ghness Req | quirem | nents | Nozzle | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcemer | t Calculations | f | | | | | | |
| UG | -37 Area Calcu | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
| UG | -37 Area Calcu | | mary | | | UG-45 Sum The nozzle pas | <u> </u> | |
| UG A required | -37 Area Calcu | Ilation Sum | mary | | A welds | | <u> </u> | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| For P = 169.91 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α3 | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} t _{min} | | | |
| This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 | | | |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary |
|--|
| The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2) |

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Weld description Required weld throat size (in) Actual weld throat size (in) Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | | | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|--|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A A A A1 A2 A3 A5 A treq treq <thtreq< th=""> treq <thtreq< th=""> <th< th=""><th>t_{min}</th></th<></thtreq<></thtreq<> | | | | | | t _{min} | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.56 |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary |
|---|
| Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure |

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld Actual weld throat size (in) Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

SPRAY BALL (N1)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASME Section VIII D | | | | | |
| 4,25 | 0.6563 | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | |
| Location an | d Orientation | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | |
| Orientation | 0° | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 56.125" | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | No | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 0" | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 3" | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.625" | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 3.159" | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | |
| User input radial limit of reinforcement | 1.5" | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | |
| | elds | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" | | | | |
| Radio | graphy | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| ASME B16 | .5-2013 Flange | | | | |
| Description | NPS 3 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | |
| 1 | lotes | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (| | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at | the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|--|--|-----------|---------------------------|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | |
| UG | -37 Area Calcu | lation Sun | | | | UG-45 Sur | nmary (in) |
| UG | | lation Sun 0 psi @ 338 ° | nmary | | | | nmary (in) asses UG-45 |
| UG A required | | | nmary | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 169 | .91 psi | @ 338 | °F | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | ·36(c)(3)(a) | 0.2074 | 0.625 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | | asses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.2074 | 0.625 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 | | | | | | | | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 1 | 5 psi (| @ 338 ° | F | | | The nozzle p | asses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | a cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.625 |

exempt from area calculate 6(c)(3)(a)

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | | asses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.625 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

VENT (N4)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1875 0,25(Nom) | | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | | |
| Location an | d Orientation | | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #1 | | | | | | |
| Orientation | 55° | | | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | 55.375" | | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes | | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 20" | | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | | | |
| Service | Vent (VENT) | | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 2" | | | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.53" | | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | | |
| Opening chord length | 2.171" | | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 5.6094" | | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf | 6.3594" | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | | |
| We | əlds | | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.25" | | | | | | |
| Radio | graphy | | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 2 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | |
| · · | | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | |
| Liquid static head 0 psi | | | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | | |
| Impact Tested No | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UNF-6 | 5 Material Tou | ghness Red | quirer | nents | s Nozzle | | | |
|--|----------------|------------|--------|-------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Rated MDMT | = | | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
| | -37 Area Calcu | | nmary | | | UG-45 Sum The nozzle pas | | |
| | -37 Area Calcu | lation Sum | nmary | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 169.91 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | isses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.189 | 0.53 | |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary |
|--|
| The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2) |

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | isses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.189 | 0.53 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | 0.0625 | 0.53 | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.0625 | 0.53 | | |

| UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary |
|---|
| Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure |

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Cylinder #1

| | ASME | Section VIII Divis | ion 1, 2019 Edition | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Com | ponent | | Cylinder | | | | |
| Ма | terial | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 (low stress) (II-D p. 240, ln. 25) | | | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice PWHT | | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | |
| No | No | No No | | No | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | |
| Int | ernal | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| Ext | ternal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| Static Liquid Head | | | | | | | |
| Cor | Condition | | H _s (in) | SG | | | |
| Test horizontal | | 2.35 | 65.1826 | 1 | | | |
| | Dimensions | | | | | | |
| Inner Diameter 62" | | | 62" | | | | |
| Le | ngth | 33.375" | | | | | |
| Nominal | Thickness | | 0.375" | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | | 0" | | | | |
| | Outer | | 0" | | | | |
| | | Weight and C | Capacity | | | | |
| | | Wei | ght (lb) | Capacity (US gal) | | | |
| New | | 7 | 436.2 | | | | |
| Cor | roded | 7 | 436.2 | | | | |
| | | Radiogra | | | | | |
| | dinal seam | Full UW-11(a) Type 1 | | | | | |
| Top Circum | ferential seam | | Spot UW-11(b) Type | | | | |
| Bottom Circu | mferential seam | | Spot UW-11(b) Type 1 | | | | |

| Desulte Current | |
|---|------------------------|
| Results Summary | |
| Governing condition | External pressure |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.1584"</u> |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e) | <u>0.1783"</u> |
| Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion | <u>0.0671"</u> |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | <u>235.81 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | <u>276.64 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>63.87 psi</u> |
| Rated MDMT | -325 °F |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

Design thickness, (at 338 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$t = \frac{P \cdot R}{S \cdot E - 0.60 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 31}{23,100 \cdot 0.85 - 0.60 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.1584}"$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 338 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R + 0.60 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{23,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.375}{31 + 0.60 \cdot 0.375} - 0 = \underline{235.81} \text{ psi}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R + 0.60 \cdot t} = \frac{27,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.375}{31 + 0.60 \cdot 0.375} = \frac{276.64}{276.64} \text{ psi}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{46.7083}{62.75} = 0.7444$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{62.75}{0.1783} = 351.8382$$

From table G: A = 0.000282

$$P_a = \frac{2 \cdot A \cdot E}{3 \cdot \left(\frac{D_o}{t}\right)} = \frac{2 \cdot 0.000282 \cdot 28034000}{3 \cdot \left(\frac{62.75}{0.1783}\right)} = 15 \text{ psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15$ psi

 $t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.1783 + 0 = 0.1783$ "

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{46.7083}{62.75} = 0.7444$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{62.75}{0.375} = 167.3333$$

From table G: A = 0.000871

From table NFN-12: B = 8,016.2813 psi

$$P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 8,016.28}{3 \cdot (62.75/0.375)} = \underline{63.87} \text{ psi}$$

% Forming strain - UNF-79(a)(2)

$$EFE = \left(\frac{50 \cdot t}{R_f}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{R_f}{R_o}\right) = \left(\frac{50 \cdot 0.375}{31.1875}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{31.1875}{\infty}\right) = 0.6012\%$$

$$\begin{split} P_v &= \frac{W}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m} + \frac{M}{\pi \cdot R_m^2} = \frac{1,635.4}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot 31.1875} + 7,442 \frac{\pi \cdot 31.1875^{-2}}{\pi \cdot 31.1875^{-2}} = 10.781 \text{ lb/in} \\ \alpha &= \frac{P_v}{P_e \cdot D_o} = \frac{10.781}{15 \cdot 62.75} = 0.0115 \\ n &= 7 \\ m &= \frac{1.23}{\left(\frac{L}{D_o}\right)^2} = \frac{1.23}{\left(\frac{46.7083}{62.75}\right)^2} = 2.22 \\ Ratio P_e &= \frac{n^2 - 1 + m + m \cdot \alpha}{n^2 - 1 + m} = \frac{7^2 - 1 + 2.22 + 2.22 \cdot 0.0115}{7^2 - 1 + 2.22} = 1.0005 \end{split}$$

 $Ratio P_e \cdot P_e \leq \text{MAEP}$

 $(1.0005 \cdot 15 = 15.01) \leq 63.87$

Cylinder design thickness is satisfactory.

External Pressure + Weight Check at Bottom Seam (Bergman, ASME paper 54-A-104)

$$\begin{split} P_v &= \frac{W}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot R_m} + \frac{M}{\pi \cdot R_m^2} = \frac{-303.1}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot 31.1875} + \frac{254}{\pi \cdot 31.1875^{-2}} = -1.464 \text{ lb/in} \\ \alpha &= \frac{P_v}{P_e \cdot D_o} = -\frac{1.464}{15 \cdot 62.75} = -0.0016 \\ n &= 7 \\ m &= \frac{1.23}{\left(\frac{L}{D_o}\right)^2} = \frac{1.23}{\left(\frac{46.7083}{62.75}\right)^2} = 2.22 \\ Ratio P_e &= \frac{n^2 - 1 + m + m \cdot \alpha}{n^2 - 1 + m} = \frac{7^2 - 1 + 2.22 + 2.22 \cdot -0.0016}{7^2 - 1 + 2.22} = 1 \\ Ratio P_e \cdot P_e &\leq \text{MAEP} \\ (1 \cdot 15 = 15) &\leq 63.87 \end{split}$$

Cylinder design thickness is satisfactory.

| | Thi | ckness Requi | ired Due to Pr | essure + E | xternal Lo | oads | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Condition | Pressure | | ss Before UG-23 rease (psi) | Temperature | Corrosion C (in) | Location | Load | Req'd Thk Due to | Req'd Thk Due to Compression |
| | P (psi) | s _t | s _c | (°F) | C (III) | | | Tension (in) | (in) |
| Operating, Hot & Corroded | 100 | 23,100 | 9.641 | 338 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0668 | 0.0666 |
| operating, not a conoded | 100 | 23,100 | 3,041 | 550 | U | Bottom | Weight | 0.0671 | 0.0671 |
| Operating, Hot & New | 100 | 23.100 | 9.641 | 338 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0668 | 0.0666 |
| | 100 23,100 9,641 338 0 | | 0 | Bottom | Weight | 0.0671 | 0.0671 | | |
| Hot Shut Down, Corroded | 0 | 23,100 | 9,641 | 338 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0006 | 0.0011 |
| | 0 | 23,100 | 3,041 | 000 | 0 | Bottom | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Hot Shut Down, New | 0 | 23.100 | 9.641 | 338 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0006 | 0.0011 |
| | U | 23,100 | 9,041 | 330 | 0 | Bottom | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Empty, Corroded | 0 | 27.100 | 11.090 | 70 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0005 | 0.001 |
| | 0 | 27,100 | 11,090 | 70 | 0 | Bottom | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Empty New | 0 | 27.100 | 11,090 | 70 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0005 | 0.001 |
| Empty, New | 0 | 27,100 | 11,090 | 70 | 0 | Bottom | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Vacuum | -15 | 22 100 | 0.641 | 338 | . 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0247 | 0.0252 |
| Vacuum | -15 | 23,100 | 9,641 | 330 | U | Bottom | Weight | 0.0239 | 0.024 |
| Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & | 0 | 22 100 | 9,641 | 338 | 0 | Тор | Weight | 0.0006 | 0.0011 |
| Eccentric Moments Only | 0 | 23,100 | 9,041 | 338 | 0 | Bottom | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |

Legs #1

SV K

| Inputs | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Leg material | 304/304L SS |
| Leg description | 4 inch sch 40 pipe |
| Number of legs, N | 4 |
| Overall length | 40" |
| Base to girth seam length | 37.375" |
| User defined leg eccentricity | 0" |
| Effective length coefficient, K | 1.5 |
| Coefficient, C _m | 0.85 |
| Leg yield stress, F _y | 36,000 psi |
| Leg elastic modulus, E | 29,000,000 psi |
| Anchor Bolts | |
| Anchor bolt size | 0.375" coarse threaded |
| Anchor bolt material | |
| Bolt circle, BC | 64.75" |
| Anchor bolts/leg, n | 1 |
| Anchor bolt allowable stress, S _b | 20,000 psi |
| Anchor bolt corrosion allowance | 0" |
| Anchor bolt hole clearance | 0.375" |
| Base Plate | |
| Base plate length | 7" |
| Base plate width | 7" |
| Base plate thickness | 0.5" (<u>0.0553</u> " required) |
| Base plate allowable stress | 24,000 psi |
| Foundation allowable bearing stress | 1,658 psi |
| Welds | |
| Leg to shell fillet weld | 0.25" (<u>0.0056</u> " required) |
| Legs braced | No |

Note: The support attachment point is assumed to be 1 in up from the cylinder circumferential seam.

Conditions Investigated (Only Governing Condition Reported)

Weight operating corroded Weight empty corroded Weight vacuum corroded

| Gove | Governing Condition : Weight operating corroded, Moment = 613.0 lb _f -ft | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Force attack angle ° | Leg position ° | Axial end load Ib _f | Shear resisted Ib _f | Axial f _a psi | Bending f _{bx} psi | Bending f _{by} psi | Ratio H ₁₋₁ | Ratio H ₁₋₂ | | | | |
| | 0 | 409.8 | 0.0 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0.0066 | 0.0060 | | | | |
| 0 | 90 | 527.1 | 0.0 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0.0085 | 0.0077 | | | | |
| | 180 | <u>644.3</u> | 0.0 | <u>203</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0.0104</u> | <u>0.0094</u> | | | | |
| | 270 | 527.1 | 0.0 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 0.0085 | 0.0077 | | | | |

Leg Calculations (AISC manual ninth edition)

Axial end load, P1 (Based on vessel total bending moment acting at leg attachment elevation)

$$P_1 = \frac{W}{N} + \frac{48 \cdot M_t}{N \cdot D} = \frac{2,108.27}{4} + \frac{48 \cdot 613}{4 \cdot 62.75} = \frac{644.29}{1000} \text{ lb}_{10}$$

Allowable axial compressive stress, Fa (AISC chapter E)

$$C_{c} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \pi^{2} \cdot E}{F_{y}}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot \pi^{2} \cdot 29,000,000}{36,000}} = 126.0993$$
$$\frac{K \cdot l}{r} = \frac{1.5 \cdot 35.875}{1.5102} = 35.6323$$
$$F_{a} = \frac{1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{(K \cdot l/r)^{2}}{2 \cdot C_{c}^{2}}\right) \cdot F_{y}}{5 - 3 - \frac{K \cdot l/r}{2 - 2C_{c}^{2}}} = \frac{1 \cdot \left(1 - \frac{(35.6323)^{2}}{2 \cdot 126.0993}\right) \cdot 36,000}{5 - 3 - 35.6323} = 19,529 \text{ psi}$$

$$\frac{3}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{7}{C_c} - \frac{(-7)^3}{8 \cdot C_c^3} \qquad \frac{3}{3} + \frac{3}{8} \cdot \frac{33 \cdot 33 \cdot 323}{126 \cdot 0993} - \frac{(-7)^3}{8 \cdot 126 \cdot 0993}$$

Allowable axial compression and bending (AISC chapter H)

$$F'_{ex} = \frac{1 \cdot 12 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E}{23 \cdot (K \cdot l/r)^2} = \frac{1 \cdot 12 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot 29,000,000}{23 \cdot (35.6323)^2} = 117,615 \text{ psi}$$
$$F'_{ey} = \frac{1 \cdot 12 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot E}{23 \cdot (K \cdot l/r)^2} = \frac{1 \cdot 12 \cdot \pi^2 \cdot 29,000,000}{23 \cdot (35.6323)^2} = 117,615 \text{ psi}$$

 $F_b = 1 \cdot 0.66 \cdot F_y = 1 \cdot 0.66 \cdot 36{,}000 = 23{,}760~{\rm psi}$

Compressive axial stress

$$f_a = rac{P_1}{A} = rac{644.29}{3.17} = rac{203}{203}$$
 psi

Bending stresses

$$f_{bx} = \frac{F \cdot \cos(\alpha) \cdot L}{I_x / C_x} + \frac{P_1 \cdot E_{cc}}{I_x / C_x} = \frac{0 \cdot \cos(0) \cdot 35.875}{7.23 / 2.25} + \frac{644.29 \cdot 0}{7.23 / 2.25} = \underline{0} \quad \text{psi}$$
$$f_{by} = \frac{F \cdot \sin(\alpha) \cdot L}{I_y / C_y} = \frac{0 \cdot \sin(0) \cdot 35.875}{7.23 / 2.25} = \underline{0} \quad \text{psi}$$

AISC equation H₁₋₁

$$\begin{split} H_{1-1} &= \frac{f_a}{F_a} + \frac{C_{mx} \cdot f_{lx}}{(1 - f_a/F'_{ex}) \cdot F_{bx}} + \frac{C_{my} \cdot f_{by}}{(1 - f_a/F'_{ey}) \cdot F_{by}} \\ &= \frac{203}{19,529} + \frac{0.85 \cdot 0}{(1 - 203/117,615) \cdot 23,760} + \frac{0.85 \cdot 0}{(1 - 203/117,615) \cdot 23,760} \end{split}$$

= <u>0.0104</u>

AISC equation H₁₋₂

$$H_{1-2} = \frac{f_a}{0.6 \cdot 1 \cdot F_y} + \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}} + \frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}} = \frac{203}{0.6 \cdot 1 \cdot 36,000} + \frac{0}{23,760} + \frac{0}{23,760} = 0.0094$$

4, 4 inch sch 40 pipe legs are adequate.

Anchor bolts - Weight operating corroded condition governs

Tensile loading per leg (1 bolt per leg)

$$R = \frac{48 \cdot M}{N \cdot BC} - \frac{W}{N} = \frac{48 \cdot 613}{4 \cdot 64.75} - \frac{2,108.27}{4} = -413.46 \ \text{lb}_f$$

There is no net uplift (R is negative).

0.375" coarse threaded bolts are satisfactory.

Check the leg to vessel fillet weld, Bednar 10.3, Weight operating corroded governs

Note: continuous welding is assumed for all support leg fillet welds.

$$Z_w = \frac{2 \cdot b \cdot d + d^2}{3} = \frac{2 \cdot 4.5 \cdot 4.125 + 4.125^2}{3} = 18.0469 \text{ in}^2$$

$$J_{w} = \frac{(b+2\cdot d)^{-3}}{12} - \frac{d^{2}\cdot(b+d)^{-2}}{b+2\cdot d}$$
$$= \frac{(4.5+2\cdot 4.125)^{-3}}{12} - \frac{4.125^{-2}\cdot(4.5+4.125)^{-2}}{4.5+2\cdot 4.125}$$

$$= 73.444 \text{ in}^3$$

$$E = \frac{d^2}{b+2\cdot d} = \frac{4.125^2}{4.5+2\cdot 4.125} = 1.334559 \text{ in}$$

 $\begin{aligned} & \text{Governing weld load} \quad f_x = \cos(0) \cdot 0 = 0 \quad \text{lb}_f \\ & \text{Governing weld load} \quad f_y = \sin(0) \cdot 0 = 0 \quad \text{lb}_f \end{aligned}$

$$f_1 = \frac{P_1}{L_{\text{weld}}} = \frac{644.29}{12.75} = 50.53 \text{ lb}_f/\text{in (V_L direct shear)}$$

$$f_2 = \frac{f_y \cdot L_{\text{leg}} \cdot 0.5 \cdot b}{J_w} = \frac{0 \cdot 35.875 \cdot 0.5 \cdot 4.5}{73.444} = 0 \quad \text{lb}_f/\text{in (V_L torsion shear)}$$

$$f_3 = rac{f_y}{L_{
m weld}} = rac{0}{12.75}$$
 = 0 $~{
m lb}_f/{
m in}$ (V_c direct shear)

$$f_4 = \frac{f_y \cdot L_{\rm leg} \cdot E}{J_w} = \frac{0 \cdot 35.875 \cdot 1.3346}{73.444} = 0 \ \ {\rm lb}_f / {\rm in} \ ({\rm V_c \ torsion \ shear})$$

$$f_5 = \frac{f_x \cdot L_{\rm leg} + P_1 \cdot E_{\rm cc}}{Z_w} = \frac{0 \cdot 35.875 + 644.29 \cdot 0}{18.0469} = 0 \ {\rm lb}_f / {\rm in} \ ({\rm M_L} \ {\rm bending}) = 0 \ {\rm lb}_f / {\rm in} \ ({\rm M_L} \ {\rm bendi}) = 0 \ {\rm lb$$

$$f_6 = rac{f_x}{L_{
m weld}} = rac{0}{12.75}$$
 = 0 $~{
m lb}_f/{
m in}$ (Direct outward radial shear)

$$egin{aligned} f &= \sqrt{\left(f_1+f_2
ight)^2+\left(f_3+f_4
ight)^2+\left(f_5+f_6
ight)^2} \ &= \sqrt{\left(50.53+0
ight)^2+\left(0+0
ight)^2+\left(0+0
ight)^2} \end{aligned}$$

= $50.53 \, \text{lb}_f/\text{in}$ (Resultant shear load)

Required leg to vessel fillet weld leg size (welded both sides + top)

$$t_w = \frac{f}{0.707 \cdot 0.55 \cdot S_a} = \frac{50.53}{0.707 \cdot 0.55 \cdot 23,100} = \underline{0.0056} \text{ in}$$

The 0.25 in leg to vessel attachment fillet weld size is adequate.

Base plate thickness check, AISC 3-106

$$\begin{split} f_p &= \frac{P}{B \cdot N} = \frac{640.67}{7 \cdot 7} = 13 \text{ psi} \\ t_b &= \frac{N - (d - t_L)}{2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{3 \cdot f_p}{S_b}} = \frac{7 - (4.5 - 0.237)}{2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{3 \cdot 13}{24,000}} = \underline{0.0553} \text{ in} \end{split}$$

The base plate thickness is adequate.



Check the leg to vessel attachment stresses, WRC 537 (Weight operating corroded governs)

| Applied Loads | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Radial load, P _r | 0 lb _f | | | | | | | |
| Circumferential moment, M _c | 0 lb _f -in | | | | | | | |
| Circumferential shear, V _c | 0 lb _f | | | | | | | |
| Longitudinal moment, M _L | 0 lb _f -in | | | | | | | |
| Longitudinal shear, V _L | 409.84 lb _f | | | | | | | |
| Torsion moment, M _t | 0 lb _f -in | | | | | | | |
| Internal pressure, P | 100 psi | | | | | | | |
| Mean shell radius, R _m | 31.1875" | | | | | | | |
| Local shell thickness, T | 0.375" | | | | | | | |
| Design factor | 3 | | | | | | | |

Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the leg edge (includes pressure)

$$\gamma = \frac{R_m}{T} = \frac{31.1875}{0.375} = 83.1667$$

 $C_1 = 2.25, C_2 = 3.274$ in

Local circumferential pressure stress $=\frac{P \cdot R_i}{T} = 8,267$ psi

Local longitudinal pressure stress $= \frac{P \cdot R_i}{2 \cdot T} = 4,134$ psi

Maximum combined stress $(P_L+P_b+Q)=8,\!269~{
m psi}$

Allowable combined stress $(P_L+P_b+Q)=\pm 3\cdot S=\pm 69{,}300~{
m psi}$

The maximum combined stress (P_L+P_b+Q) is within allowable limits.

Maximum local primary membrane stress $(P_L)=8,267~{
m psi}$ Allowable local primary membrane stress $(P_L)=\pm1.5\cdot S=\pm34,650~{
m psi}$

The maximum local primary membrane stress (PL) is within allowable limits.

| | Stresse | es at the le | g edge | e per ' | WRC | Bullet | in 537 | 7 | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Figure | Y | β | A _u | A | B _u | BI | Cu | CI | Du | D |
| 3C* | 11.3502 | 0.1044 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4C* | 15.4616 | 0.0943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1C | 0.1128 | 0.0827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2C-1 | 0.0769 | 0.0827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3A* | 3.0638 | 0.0818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1A | 0.0894 | 0.0871 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3B* | 9.3543 | 0.0926 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1B-1 | 0.0405 | 0.0878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| P | ressure stress | * | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 |
| Total c | ircumferential s | stress | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 |
| Primary memb | rane circumfer | ential stress* | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 |
| 3C* | 12.314 | 0.0943 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4C* | 15.0571 | 0.1044 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1C-1 | 0.1032 | 0.0961 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2C | 0.0632 | 0.0961 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4A* | 5.5982 | 0.0818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2A | 0.0444 | 0.0994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4B* | 2.8871 | 0.0926 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2B-1 | 0.0528 | 0.0989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| P | ressure stress | ł | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 |
| Total | longitudinal str | ess | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 |
| Primary men | nbrane longitud | inal stress* | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 |
| : | Shear from M _t | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Circ shear from V _c | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lo | ng shear from \ | /L | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -83 | -83 | 83 | 83 |
| То | tal Shear stres | s | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -83 | -83 | 83 | 83 |
| Combir | ned stress (P _L + | P _b +Q) | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,269 | 8,269 | 8,269 | 8,269 |
| * denotes pr | imary stress | | | | | | | | | |

| Applied Loads | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Radial Ioad, P _r | 0 lb _f | | | | | | | |
| Circumferential moment, M _c | 0 lb _f -in | | | | | | | |
| Circumferential shear, V _c | 0 lb _f | | | | | | | |
| Longitudinal moment, M _L | 0 lb _f -in | | | | | | | |
| Longitudinal shear, V _L | 644.29 lb _f | | | | | | | |
| Torsion moment, M _t | 0 lb _f -in | | | | | | | |
| Internal pressure, P | 100 psi | | | | | | | |
| Mean shell radius, R _m | 31.1875" | | | | | | | |
| Local shell thickness, T | 0.375" | | | | | | | |
| Design factor | 3 | | | | | | | |

Maximum stresses due to the applied loads at the leg edge (includes pressure)

$$\gamma = \frac{R_m}{T} = \frac{31.1875}{0.375} = 83.1667$$

 $C_1 = 2.25, C_2 = 3.274$ in

Local circumferential pressure stress $= \frac{P \cdot R_i}{T} = 8,267$ psi

Local longitudinal pressure stress $= \frac{P \cdot R_i}{2 \cdot T} = 4,134$ psi

Maximum combined stress $(P_L + P_b + Q) = 8,271$ psi Allowable combined stress $(P_L + P_b + Q) = \pm 3 \cdot S = \pm 69,300$ psi

The maximum combined stress $(P_L + P_b + Q)$ is within allowable limits.

Maximum local primary membrane stress $(P_L) = 8,267$ psi

Allowable local primary membrane stress $(P_L) = \pm 1.5 \cdot S = \pm 34{,}650$ psi

The maximum local primary membrane stress (PL) is within allowable limits.



| Total Image: Second seco | A1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | B ₁ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Cu 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | C ₁ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 | D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| 4C* 15.4616 0.0943 0 1C 0.1128 0.0827 0 2C-1 0.0769 0.0827 0 3A* 3.0638 0.0818 0 1A 0.0894 0.0871 0 3B* 9.3543 0.0926 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 Total Currential stress 8,267 Total Currential stress 8,267 7 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 4,134 <th>0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0</th> | 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 1C 0.1128 0.0827 0 2C-1 0.0769 0.0827 0 3A* 3.0638 0.0818 0 1A 0.0894 0.0871 0 3B* 9.3543 0.0926 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 Total Total 8,267 Total 12.314 0.0943 0 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 2B-1 o.0528 0.0989 0 2B | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 2C-1 0.0769 0.0827 0 3A* 3.0638 0.0818 0 1A 0.0894 0.0871 0 3B* 9.3543 0.0926 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 Total constraints 8,267 Total interential stress* 8,267 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 3A* 3.0638 0.0818 0 1A 0.0894 0.0871 0 3B* 9.3543 0.0926 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 Pressure stress* 8,267 Total circumferential stress 8,267 Total circumferential stress* 8,267 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Colspan="4">Fressure stress* 4,134 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 |
| 1A 0.0894 0.0871 0 3B* 9.3543 0.0926 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 ressure stress* 8,267 Total stress 8,267 Total 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Fressure stress* 4,134 Total orgitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 3B* 9.3543 0.0926 0 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 IB-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 IB-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 IF INTERSING STRESS 8,267 IT otal INTERSING STRESS 8,267 IT otal INTERSING STRESS 8,267 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0926 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Cotal Ingitudinal Stress* 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 |
| 1B-1 0.0405 0.0878 0 PESSURE STRESS* 8,267 Total Cumferential Stress 8,267 Total Cumferential Stress* 8,267 Total Cumferential Stress* 8,267 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Fressure stress* 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 |
| Pressure stress* 8,267 Total circumferential stress 8,267 ac* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 |
| Total Image: Second seco | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 |
| rimary membrane circumferential stress* 8,267 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 | 8,267 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 3C* 12.314 0.0943 0 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 Total longitudinal stress 4,134 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 4C* 15.0571 0.1044 0 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Total longitudinal stress* 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 |
| 1C-1 0.1032 0.0961 0 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Total longitudinal stress* 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 |
| 2C 0.0632 0.0961 0 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Total orgitudinal stress* 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4A* 5.5982 0.0818 0 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 Total longitudinal stress 4,134 Primary memberane longitudinal stress* | 0 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2A 0.0444 0.0994 0 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 Total longitudinal stress 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| 4B* 2.8871 0.0926 0 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 Total longitudinal stress 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2B-1 0.0528 0.0989 0 Pressure stress* 4,134 Total longitudinal stress 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | - | 0 | <u> </u> | | | · · · | |
| Pressure stress* 4,134 Total longitudinal stress 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total longitudinal stress 4,134 Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Primary membrane longitudinal stress* 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 |
| | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 |
| | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 | 4,134 |
| Shear from M _t 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Circ shear from V _c 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long shear from V _L 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -131 | -131 | 131 | 131 |
| Total Shear stress | 0 | 0 | 0 | -131 | -131 | 131 | 131 |
| Combined stress (P _L +P _b +Q) 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,267 | 8,271 | 8,271 | 8,271 | 8,271 |
| denotes primary stress. | | , | | | | | - |

STEAM IN (N13)

| ASME Section VIII Divis | ion 1, 2019 Edition |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | |
| Location and O | Prientation |
| Located on | Cylinder #1 |
| Orientation | 25° |
| Nozzle center line offset to datum line | 28" |
| End of nozzle to shell center | 32.375" |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No |
| Nozzl | e |
| Service | Inlet (INLET) |
| Access opening | No |
| Material specification | SA-182 F304 ≤ 5 (II-D p. 88, In. 27) |
| Inside diameter, new | 2.067" |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.154" |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 1" |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.375" |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi |
| Welds | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.375" |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.25" |
| Radiogra | iphy |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT |

| UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| $t_r = \frac{100 \cdot 1.0335}{20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 100} =$ | 0.0052" | | | | | | | | |
| $egin{aligned} { m Stress \ ratio} = rac{t_r \cdot E^*}{t_n - c} = rac{0.0052 \cdot 1}{0.154 - 0} = \end{aligned}$ | 0.0337 | | | | | | | | |
| Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0337) | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT = | -320°F | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F | | | | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summary (in) | | |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | For P = 100 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle passes UG-45 | | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1345 | 0.154 | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | nmary (in) |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 277.42 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1348 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 325.46 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1348 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.0625 | 0.154 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 63.87 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.0859 | 0.154 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

B16.9 Reducer #1 (N13)

| | ASME Sec | ction VIII Divisio | on 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Compo | nent | | ASME B16.9 Reducer | | | | | |
| Mater | ial | SA-40 | SA-403 304LN WP (II-D p. 96, In. 5) | | | | | |
| Pipe NPS and | Schedule | 1 | NPS 2 x 1 (Thk = 0. | 172") | | | | |
| Attache | d To | | STEAM IN (N13 |) | | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | PWHT | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | | |
| Intern | al | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | | |
| Exterr | nal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | | |
| | | Static Liquid | Head | | | | | |
| Condit | ion | P _s (psi) | H _s (in) | SG | | | | |
| Test hori | zontal | 0.19 | 5.2701 | 1 | | | | |
| | | Dimensio | ns | | | | | |
| Outer Diameter | Large | | 2.375" | | | | | |
| Outer Diameter | Small | | 1.315" | | | | | |
| Nominal Th | ickness | | 0.172" | | | | | |
| Minimum Th | ickness ¹ | | 0.1505" | | | | | |
| End-to-E | nd, H | | 3" | | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | | 0" | | | | | |
| Corrosion | Outer | 0" | | | | | | |
| | | Weight and Ca | apacity | | | | | |
| | | Wei | ght (lb) | Capacity (US gal) | | | | |
| New | 1 | 0.8 | | 0.02 | | | | |
| Corroc | led | 0.8 0.02 | | | | | | |
| | | Radiograp | ohy | | | | | |
| Longitudin | al seam | | Seamless No RT | | | | | |

¹ minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 1 Class 150 SO A240 304L | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 169.3 psi @ 338°F | | | | |
| MAP rating | 230 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 350 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| External fillet weld leg (UW-21) | 0.2408" (0.2408" min) | | | | |
| Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21) | 0.172" (0.172" min) | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | |
| UW-21 Flange Wel | ds | | | | |
| $X_{\min} = \min \left[1.4 \cdot t_n , g_0 ight] = \left[1.4 \cdot 0.172 , 0.29 ight] =$ | 0.2408" | | | | |
| $egin{array}{c} { m External Leg}_{ m min} = X_{ m min} + rac{{C_o}}{{0.7}} = 0.2408 + rac{0}{{0.7}} = \end{array}$ | 0.2408" | | | | |
| $\boxed{ \text{Internal Leg}_{\min} = \min \left[t_n, 0.25" + \frac{C_i}{0.7} \right] = \min \left[0.172, 0.25 + \frac{0}{0.7} \right] }$ | = 0.172" | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UHA-51(d)(1)(a) = -320°F | | | | | |

Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55° F

| Results Summary | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Governing condition | UG-16 | | | | |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" | | | | |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.0064"</u> | | | | |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t_e) | <u>0.01"</u> | | | | |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | 2,496.54 psi | | | | |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | 2,670.1 psi | | | | |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>957.93 psi</u> | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -320 °F | | | | |

| UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| $t_r = rac{100 \cdot 1.1875}{20,000 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 100} =$ | 0.0059" | | | | |
| ${ m Stress\ ratio} = rac{t_r \cdot E^*}{t_n - c} = rac{0.0059 \cdot 1}{0.1505 - 0} =$ | 0.0394 | | | | |
| Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0394) | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT = | -320°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | |

Design thickness, (at 338 °F) Appendix 1-1

 $t = \frac{P \cdot R_o}{S \cdot E + 0.40 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 1.1875}{18,700 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.0064}"$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 338 °F) Appendix 1-1

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R_o - 0.40 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{18,700 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.172 \cdot 0.875)}{1.1875 - 0.40 \cdot (0.172 \cdot 0.875)} - 0 = \underline{2,496.54} \text{ psi}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) Appendix 1-1

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R_o - 0.40 \cdot t} = \frac{20,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.172 \cdot 0.875)}{1.1875 - 0.40 \cdot (0.172 \cdot 0.875)} = \frac{2,670.1}{2,670.1} \text{ psi}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{4.1945}{2.375} = 1.7661$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{2.375}{0.01} = 236.7775$$

From table G:
$$A = 0.000205$$

From table HA-1: B = 2,663.5353 psi

$$P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 2,663.54}{3 \cdot (2.375/0.01)} = 15 \ \, \mathrm{psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15$ psi

 $t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.01 + 0 = \underline{0.01}$ "

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{4.1945}{2.375} = 1.7661$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{2.375}{0.172 \cdot 0.875} = 15.7807$$

From table G: A = 0.011905

From table HA-1: B = 11,337.6307 psi

 $P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 11,337.63}{3 \cdot (2.375/(0.172 \cdot 0.875))} = \underline{957.93} \text{ psi}$

STEAM OUT (N14)

| ASME Section VIII Divisi | ion 1, 2019 Edition |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | <u>^</u> |
| Location and O | rientation |
| Located on | Cylinder #1 |
| Orientation | 25° |
| Nozzle center line offset to datum line | 8.5" |
| End of nozzle to shell center | 32.375" |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No |
| Nozzle | |
| Service | Outlet (OUTLET) |
| Access opening | No |
| Material specification | SA-182 F304 ≤ 5 (II-D p. 88, In. 27) |
| Inside diameter, new | 2.067" |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.154" |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 1" |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.375" |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi |
| Welds | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.375" |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.25" |
| Radiogra | phy |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT |

| UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| $t_r = \frac{100 \cdot 1.0335}{20,000 \cdot 1 - 0.6 \cdot 100} =$ | 0.0052" | | | | |
| $egin{aligned} { m Stress \ ratio} = rac{t_r \cdot E^*}{t_n - c} = rac{0.0052 \cdot 1}{0.154 - 0} = \end{aligned}$ | 0.0337 | | | | |
| Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0337) | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT = | -320°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 100 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | ·36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1345 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 277.42 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1348 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | nmary (in) | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 325.46 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1348 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sun | nmary (in) |
|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 63.87 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | asses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0859 | 0.154 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.1078 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.1925 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.1078 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

B16.9 Reducer #1 (N14)

| | ASME Sec | ction VIII Divisio | on 1, 2019 Edition | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Component ASME B16.9 Reducer | | | | | | | |
| Mater | ial | SA- | -403 304L (II-D p. 84 | l, In. 43) | | | |
| Pipe NPS and | Schedule | 1 | NPS 2 x 1 Sch 40S | (Std) | | | |
| Attache | d To | | STEAM OUT (N1 | 4) | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | PWHT | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | |
| Intern | al | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| Extern | nal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| | | Static Liquid | Head | | | | |
| Condit | ion | P _s (psi) | H _s (in) | SG | | | |
| Test horiz | zontal | 0.19 | 5.2777 | 1 | | | |
| | | Dimensio | ns | | | | |
| Outer Diameter | Large | 2.375" | | | | | |
| Outer Diameter | Small | 1.315" | | | | | |
| Nominal Th | ickness | 0.154" | | | | | |
| Minimum Th | ickness ¹ | | 0.1348" | | | | |
| End-to-E | nd, H | | 3" | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | | 0" | | | | |
| Corrosion | Outer | | 0" | | | | |
| | | Weight and Ca | apacity | | | | |
| | | Wei | Capacity (US gal) | | | | |
| New | 1 | 0.72 | | 0.03 | | | |
| Corroc | led | 0.72 0.03 | | | | | |
| | | Radiograp | ohy | | | | |
| Longitudina | al seam | | Seamless No R | Ť | | | |

¹ minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 1 Class 150 SO B462 N06022 | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| External fillet weld leg (UW-21) | 0.2156" (0.2156" min) | | | | |
| Internal fillet weld leg (UW-21) | 0.154" (0.154" min) | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | |
| UW-21 Flange Wel | ds | | | | |
| $X_{\min} = \min \ [1.4 \cdot t_n, g_0] = [1.4 \cdot 0.154, 0.29] =$ | 0.2156" | | | | |
| ${ m External \ Leg}_{ m min} = X_{ m min} + rac{C_o}{0.7} = 0.2156 + rac{0}{0.7} =$ | 0.2156" | | | | |
| Internal Leg _{min} = min $\left[t_n, 0.25" + \frac{C_i}{0.7} \right]$ = min $\left[0.154, 0.25 + \frac{0}{0.7} \right]$ = | = 0.154" | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F | | | | | |

Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F

| Results Summary | |
|---|------------------------|
| Governing condition | UG-16 |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.0073"</u> |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t_e) | 0.01" |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | <u>1,949.45 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | <u>1,985.11 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>683.14 psi</u> |
| Rated MDMT | -320 °F |

| UHA-51 Material Toughness Requirements | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| $t_r = rac{100 \cdot 1.1875}{16,700 \cdot 1 + 0.4 \cdot 100} =$ | 0.0071" | | | | |
| ${ m Stress\ ratio} = rac{t_r \cdot E^*}{t_n - c} = rac{0.0071 \cdot 1}{0.1348 - 0} =$ | 0.0526 | | | | |
| Impact test exempt per UHA-51(g) (coincident ratio = 0.0526) | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT = | -320°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | |

Design thickness, (at 338 °F) Appendix 1-1

 $t = \frac{P \cdot R_o}{S \cdot E + 0.40 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 1.1875}{16,400 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.0073}"$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 338 °F) Appendix 1-1

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R_o - 0.40 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{16,\!400 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.154 \cdot 0.875)}{1.1875 - 0.40 \cdot (0.154 \cdot 0.875)} - 0 = \underline{1,\!949.45} \text{ psi}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) Appendix 1-1

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R_o - 0.40 \cdot t} = \frac{16,700 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.154 \cdot 0.875)}{1.1875 - 0.40 \cdot (0.154 \cdot 0.875)} = \underline{1,985.11} \text{ psi}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{4.1765}{2.375} = 1.7585$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{2.375}{0.01} = 237.6133$$

From table G: A = 0.000205From table HA-3: B = 2,673.0379 psi

$$P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 2,673.04}{3 \cdot (2.375/0.01)} = 15 \ \, {\rm psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15$ psi

 $t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.01 + 0 = \underline{0.01}"$

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

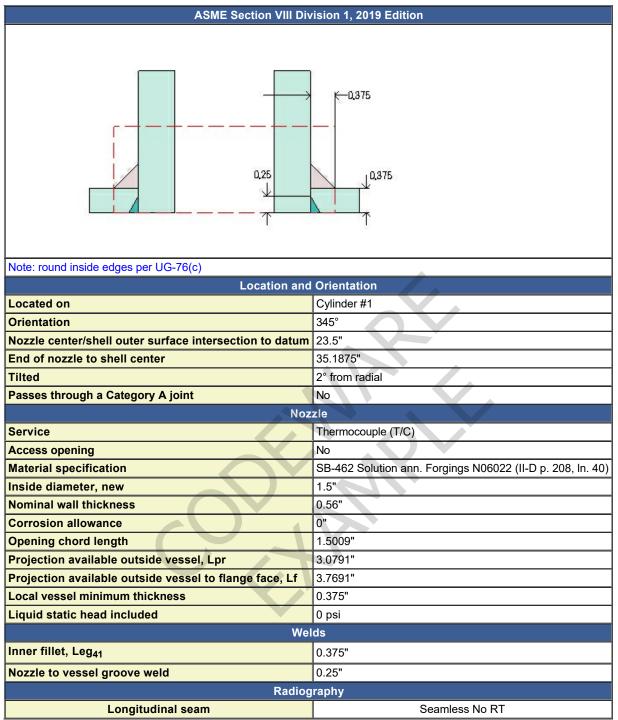
$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{4.1765}{2.375} = 1.7585$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{2.375}{0.154 \cdot 0.875} = 17.6252$$

From table G: A = 0.010339

From table HA-3: B = 9,030.3461 psi

 $P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 9,030.35}{3 \cdot (2.375/(0.154 \cdot 0.875))} = \underline{683.14} \text{ psi}$

TEMPERATURE A (N11A)



| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Description NPS 1.5 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UNF-6 | 5 Material Tou | ghness I | Require | ment | s Nozzle | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Rated MDMT = -325°F | | | | | | | | |
| Material is exe | empt from impac | t testing | at the D | esign | MDMT of -2 | 20°F. | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | UG-45 Sumi | mary (in) | |
| | -37 Area Calcu | | ummar | | | UG-45 Sum The nozzle pas | | |
| | -37 Area Calcu | lation S | ummar 38 °F | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAWP.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | | |
|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 218.6 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | 0.1776 | 0.56 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAP.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 290 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | sses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

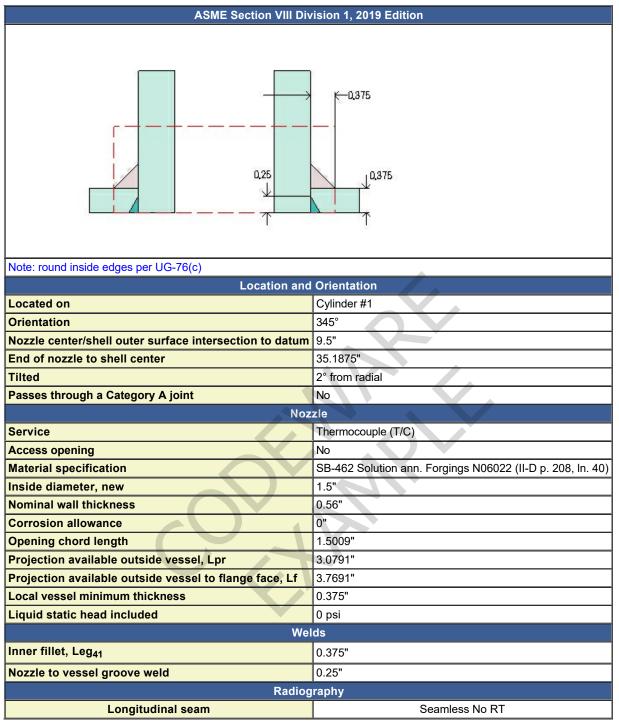
| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | For Pe = 63.87 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 |
| A A A1 A2 A3 A5 A treq tmin required available A1 A2 A3 A5 A tmin | | | | | | t _{min} | | |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0859 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

TEMPERATURE B (N11B)



| ASME B16 | .5-2013 Flange | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 1.5 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | No | | | |
| Impact Tested | No | | | |
| 1 | lotes | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (| | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UNF-6 | 5 Material Tou | ghness R | lequire | ments | s Nozzle | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Rated MDMT | = | | | -325° | Ϋ́F | | | |
| Material is exe | empt from impac | ct testing a | at the D | esign | MDMT of -2 | 20°F. | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | UG-45 Sumi | mary (in) | |
| | -37 Area Calcu | | ımmar | | | UG-45 Sum The nozzle pas | | |
| | -37 Area Calcu | Iation Su | ımmarı 3 °F | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAWP.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 218.6 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The attached ASME B16.5 flange limits the nozzle MAP.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 290 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | | 0.1776 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pa | sses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) 0.0625 0.56 | | | | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 63.87 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a | | | | | | 0.0859 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.25 | 0.2625 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.4687 | 0.5125 | weld size is adequate | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.25 | 0.25 | weld size is adequate | | | |

Straight Flange on Ellipsoidal Head #2

| | ASME Se | ection VIII Divis | ion 1, 2019 Edition | I | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Com | ponent | Cylinder | | | | | |
| Material | | SB-688 Sol. a | nn. > 3/16 N08367 | (II-D p. 240, ln. 26) | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | PWHT | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | |
| Int | ernal | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| Ext | ernal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| | | Static Liquio | d Head | | | | |
| Con | dition | P _s (psi) | H _s (in) | SG | | | |
| Test horizontal | | 2.35 65.1826 1 | | | | | |
| | | Dimensio | ons | | | | |
| Inner [| Diameter | 62" | | | | | |
| Le | ngth | 1.5" | | | | | |
| Nominal | Thickness | 0.25" | | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | 0" | | | | | |
| Concolon | Outer | | 0" | | | | |
| | | Weight and C | apacity | | | | |
| | | Wei | ght (lb) | Capacity (US gal) | | | |
| | lew | | 21.34 | 19.6 | | | |
| Corroded | | 21.34 19.6 | | | | | |
| | | Radiogra | | | | | |
| Longitud | dinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | |
| Top Circum | ferential seam | Spot UW-11(b) Type 1 | | | | | |

| Results Summary | |
|---|------------------------|
| Governing condition | External pressure |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.1446"</u> |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e) | <u>0.1779"</u> |
| Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion | <u>0.0721"</u> |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | <u>172.59 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | <u>184.87 psi</u> |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>28.9 psi</u> |
| Rated MDMT | -325 °F |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

Design thickness, (at 338 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$t = \frac{P \cdot R}{S \cdot E - 0.60 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 31}{25,300 \cdot 0.85 - 0.60 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.1446}"$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 338 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R + 0.60 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{25,300 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.25}{31 + 0.60 \cdot 0.25} - 0 = \underline{172.59} \text{ psi}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 70 °F) UG-27(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{S \cdot E \cdot t}{R + 0.60 \cdot t} = \frac{27,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.25}{31 + 0.60 \cdot 0.25} = \underline{184.87} \text{ psi}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{46.7083}{62.5} = 0.7473$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{62.5}{0.1779} = 351.2576$$

From table G: A = 0.000282

$$P_{a} = \frac{2 \cdot A \cdot E}{3 \cdot \left(\frac{D_{o}}{t}\right)} = \frac{2 \cdot 0.000282 \cdot 28034000}{3 \cdot \left(\frac{62.5}{0.1779}\right)} = 15 \text{ psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15 \text{ psi}$

 $t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.1779 + 0 = 0.1779$ "

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 338 °F) UG-28(c)

$$\frac{L}{D_o} = \frac{46.7083}{62.5} = 0.7473$$
$$\frac{D_o}{t} = \frac{62.5}{0.25} = 250.0000$$

From table G: A = 0.000454

From table NFN-12: B = 5,418.2556 psi

$$P_a = \frac{4 \cdot B}{3 \cdot (D_o/t)} = \frac{4 \cdot 5,418.26}{3 \cdot (62.5/0.25)} = \underline{28.9} \text{ psi}$$

% Forming strain - UNF-79(a)(2)

$$EFE = \left(\frac{50 \cdot t}{R_f}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{R_f}{R_o}\right) = \left(\frac{50 \cdot 0.25}{31.125}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{31.125}{\infty}\right) = 0.4016\%$$

| Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| Condition | Allowable Stress Bef Pressure Stress Increase | | | Temperature | Corrosion | Load | Req'd Thk Due | Req'd Thk Due to |
| | P (psi) | s _t | S _c | (°F) | C (in) | | to Tension (in) | Compression (in) |
| Operating, Hot & Corroded | 100 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0721 | 0.0721 |
| Operating, Hot & New | 100 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0721 | 0.0721 |
| Hot Shut Down, Corroded | 0 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Hot Shut Down, New | 0 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Empty, Corroded | 0 | 27,100 | 9,697 | 70 | 0 | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Empty, New | 0 | 27,100 | 9,697 | 70 | 0 | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| Vacuum | -15 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0268 | 0.0268 |
| Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only | 0 | 25,300 | 8,619 | 338 | 0 | Weight | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |

Ellipsoidal Head #2

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Com | ponent | | Ellipsoidal Head | d | | | |
| Ma | terial | SB-688 Sol. ann. > 3/16 N08367 (II-D p. 240, ln. 26) | | | | | |
| Attac | hed To | | Cylinder #1 | | | | |
| Impact Tested | Normalized | Fine Grain Practice | PWHT | Maximize MDMT/ No MAWP | | | |
| No | No | No | No | No | | | |
| | | Design Pressure (psi) | Design Temperature (°F) | Design MDMT (°F) | | | |
| Int | ernal | 100 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| Ext | ernal | 15 | 338 | -20 | | | |
| | | Static Liq | uid Head | | | | |
| Con | dition | P _s (psi) | H _s (in) | SG | | | |
| Test h | orizontal | 2.35 | 65.1826 | 1 | | | |
| | Dimensions | | | | | | |
| Inner [| Diameter | 62" | | | | | |
| Head | l Ratio | 2 | | | | | |
| Minimum | Thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Corrosion | Inner | | 0" | | | | |
| Concolon | Outer | 0" | | | | | |
| Leng | gth L _{sf} | 1.5" | | | | | |
| Nominal T | hickness t _{s f} | 0.25" | | | | | |
| | | Weight and | d Capacity | | | | |
| | | Wei | ght (lb) ¹ | Capacity (US gal) ¹ | | | |
| N | ew | 2 | 62.94 | 154.66 | | | |
| Cor | roded | 262.94 154.6 | | | | | |
| Radiography | | | | | | | |
| Categor | ry A joints | s Seamless No RT | | | | | |
| Head to | shell seam | | Spot UW-11(b) Typ | pe 1 | | | |
| ^l includes strai | ght flange | | | | | | |

| Results Summary | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Governing condition | external pressure | | | | | |
| Minimum thickness per UG-16 | 0.0625" + 0" = 0.0625" | | | | | |
| Design thickness due to internal pressure (t) | <u>0.1443</u> " | | | | | |
| Design thickness due to external pressure (t_e) | <u>0.1633</u> " | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) | <u>129.99</u> psi | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable pressure (MAP) | <u>139.24</u> psi | | | | | |
| Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) | <u>18.56</u> psi | | | | | |
| Straight Flange governs MDMT | -325°F | | | | | |

Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-32(c)(1)

$$t = \frac{P \cdot D}{2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot P} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{100 \cdot 62}{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 0.85 - 0.2 \cdot 100} + 0 = \underline{0.1442}"$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-32(c)(1)

 $P = \frac{2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t}{D + 0.2 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.1875}{62 + 0.2 \cdot 0.1875} - 0 = \underline{129.99} \text{ psi}$

Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 70 °F) UG-32(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t}{D + 0.2 \cdot t} - P_s = \frac{2 \cdot 27,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot 0.1875}{62 + 0.2 \cdot 0.1875} - 0 = \underline{139.24} \text{ psi}$$

Design thickness for external pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius $R_o = K_o \cdot D_o = 0.8946 \cdot 62.375 = 55.802$ in

$$A = \frac{0.125}{R_o \ / \ t} = \frac{0.125}{55.802 \ / \ 0.163273} = 0.000366$$

A falls to left of chart

$$P_a = rac{0.0625 \cdot E}{\left(R_o \ / \ t
ight)^2} = rac{0.0625 \cdot 2.8034 \mathrm{E}{+}07}{\left(55.802 \ / \ 0.1633
ight)^{-2}} = 15 ~~\mathrm{psi}$$

t = 0.1633"+Corrosion = 0.1633" + 0" = 0.1633"

Check the external pressure per UG-33(a)(1) UG-32(c)(1)

 $t = \frac{1.67 \cdot P_e \cdot D}{2 \cdot S \cdot E - 0.2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot P_e} + \text{Corrosion} = \frac{1.67 \cdot 15 \cdot 62}{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 1 - 0.2 \cdot 1.67 \cdot 15} + 0 = 0.0307$

The head external pressure design thickness (te) is 0.1633".

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded at 338 °F) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius $R_o = K_o \cdot D_o = 0.8946 \cdot 62.375 = 55.802$ in

$$A = rac{0.125}{R_o \ / \ t} = rac{0.125}{55.802 \ / \ 0.1875} = 0.00042$$

From Table NFN-12: B = 5,523.4179 psi

$$P_a = \frac{B}{R_o \ / \ t} = \frac{5,523.4179}{55.802 \ / \ 0.1875} = 18.5592$$
 psi

Check the Maximum External Pressure, UG-33(a)(1) UG-32(c)(1)

$$P = \frac{2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t}{(D + 0.2 \cdot t) \cdot 1.67} = \frac{2 \cdot 25,300 \cdot 1 \cdot 0.1875}{(62 + 0.2 \cdot 0.1875) \cdot 1.67} = 91.58 \text{ psi}$$

The maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) is 18.56 psi.

% Forming strain - UNF-79(a)(2)

$$EFE = \left(\frac{75 \cdot t}{R_f}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{R_f}{R_o}\right) = \left(\frac{75 \cdot 0.25}{10.665}\right) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{10.665}{\infty}\right) = 1.7581\%$$

LEVEL B (N10B)

| ASME Section VIII Di | ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 0,1875 0,1875 0,25(Nom) | | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | |
| Location and Orientation | | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #2 | | | | | |
| Orientation | 345° | | | | | |
| Nozzle center line offset to datum line | -1.5" | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | Yes (perpendicular) | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 34.1875" | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | |
| No | zzle | | | | | |
| Service | Level Indicator (LEVEL) | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | |
| Inside diameter, new | 1.5" | | | | | |
| Nominal wall thickness | 0.56" | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | |
| Opening chord length | 1.5277" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | 2.3123" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel to flange face, Lf 3.0023" | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | |
| | elds | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Radio | graphy | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | |

| ASME B16.5-2013 Flange | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Description | NPS 1.5 Class 150 LWN B462 N06022 | | | | | |
| Bolt Material | SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | |
| Blind included | No | | | | | |
| Rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | |
| Liquid static head | 0 psi | | | | | |
| MAWP rating | 218.6 psi @ 338°F | | | | | |
| MAP rating | 290 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| Hydrotest rating | 450 psi @ 70°F | | | | | |
| PWHT performed | No | | | | | |
| Produced to Fine Grain Practice and Supplied in Heat Treated Condition | | | | | | |
| Impact Tested No | | | | | | |
| Notes | | | | | | |
| Flange rated MDMT per UNF-65 = -325°F Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F | | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the D | esign MDMT of -20°F. | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Rated MDMT | = | | | | -325 | °F | | | |
| Material is exe | Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°I | | | | | | | | |
| Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) UG-45 Summary (in) | | | | | | | | | |
| | For P = 10 | 0 psi (| D 338 ° | F | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} | |
| T I · I · | exempt from are | | au lati | | - 110 | $\partial c(-)(\partial)(-)$ | 0.1226 | 0.56 | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sumi | mary (in) | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 152.93 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 | |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.1776 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For P = 163.81 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | sses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) 0.1776 0.56 | | | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pa | sses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | A ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) 0.0625 0.56 | | | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | UG-45 Sum | mary (in) | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| | For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 |
| A required | A available | A ₁ | A ₂ | Α ₃ | A ₅ | A welds | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | 36(c)(3)(a) | 0.0625 | 0.56 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld size (in) | Actual weld size (in) | Status | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Combined weld check $(t_1 + t_2)$ | 0.3125 | 0.3625 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |
| Nozzle to shell groove (Lower) | 0.175 | 0.1875 | weld size is adequate | | | | | |

OUTLET (N12)

| ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2019 Edition | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6 2 4.75 4.75 0.25 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0. | | | | | | |
| Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c) | | | | | | |
| Note: Thread engagement shall comply with | | | | | | |
| Locat | ion and Orientation | | | | | |
| Located on | Ellipsoidal Head #2 | | | | | |
| Orientation | 0° | | | | | |
| End of nozzle to datum line | -16.9273" | | | | | |
| Calculated as hillside | No | | | | | |
| Distance to head center, R | 0" | | | | | |
| Passes through a Category A joint | No | | | | | |
| | Nozzle | | | | | |
| Service | Outlet (OUTLET) | | | | | |
| Description | Studding Outlet NPS 2 Class 150 Contoured | | | | | |
| Access opening | No | | | | | |
| Material specification | SB-462 Solution ann. Forgings N06022 (II-D p. 208, In. 40) | | | | | |
| Bolt material specification | SA-193 B7 Bolt ≤ 2 1/2 (II-D p. 398, In. 32) | | | | | |
| Bolt rated MDMT | -55°F | | | | | |
| Pad inner diameter | 2" | | | | | |
| Pad outer diameter, D _p | 6" | | | | | |
| Pad thickness | 1.5" | | | | | |
| Figure UG-40 thickness, t _e | 1.2525" | | | | | |
| Tapped hole diameter | 0.625" | | | | | |
| Tapped hole depth | 1.12" | | | | | |
| Tapped hole bolt circle | 4.75" | | | | | |
| Raised face height | 0.06" | | | | | |
| Raised face outer diameter | 3.62" | | | | | |
| Corrosion allowance | 0" | | | | | |
| Projection available outside vessel, Lpr | | | | | | |
| Local vessel minimum thickness | 0.1875" | | | | | |
| Liquid static head included | 0 psi | | | | | |
| | Welds | | | | | |
| Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁ | 0.25" | | | | | |
| Nozzle to vessel groove weld | 0.25" | | | | | |
| | Radiography | | | | | |
| Longitudinal seam | Seamless No RT | | | | | |

| UNF-65 Material Toughness Requirements Pad | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Rated MDMT = | -325°F | | | | | |
| Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = | -55°F | | | | | |
| Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT | Г of -20°F. | | | | | |

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 100 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | A A A A_1 A_2 A_3 A_5 A welds | | | | | | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | | 2 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | | | | |
| Pad to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAWP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAWP of this nozzle.

| UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²) | | | | | | | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| For P = 169.91 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 | |
| A required | A A A A_1 A_2 A_3 A_5 A welds | | | | | | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | | 2 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Required weld throat size (in) | | Status | | | | | | | |
| Pad to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAP

The vessel wall thickness governs the MAP of this nozzle.

| UG | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
| For P = 182 psi @ 70 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | | | | | | | | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | exempt from are | ea cal | culatio | ons pe | er UG- | -36(c)(3)(a) | 0.2083 | 2 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

| UG | UG-45 Summ | ary (in) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 15 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle pass | es UG-45 |
| A required | A A A ₁ A ₂ A ₃ A ₅ A required available | | | | | | | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | | 2 |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | | | | |
| Pad to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | |

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for MAEP

| UG | UG-45 Sumi | nary (in) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|------------------|------------------|
| For Pe = 18.56 psi @ 338 °F | | | | | | | The nozzle pas | ses UG-45 |
| A required | A A A A_1 A_2 A_3 A_5 A welds | | | | | | t _{req} | t _{min} |
| This nozzle is | This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a) | | | | | | | |

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary

Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Weld description | Required weld throat size (in) | Actual weld throat size (in) | Status | | | | | | | | |
| | Pad to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁) | 0.175 | 0.175 | weld size is adequate | | | | | | | | |